ABSTRACT

Title of Document: ASSESSING THE VIABILITY OF STUDYING

MOTION INDICATORS OF AUTISM

SPECTRUM DISORDERS IN INFANTS AT HIGH AND LOW RISK FOR ASD USING A PASSIVE MOTION CAPTURE SYSTEM

Eileen Chai, Jillian Chavis, Kevin Chodnicki, Tim Crisci, Nathan Destler, Duncan Graham, Kesshi Jordan, Richard Landa, Conrad Merkle, Soh Park, Christopher Paxton, Rachita Sood, James Tanner,

Brendan Wray

Directed By: Yiannis Aloimonos, Ph.D., Department of

Computer Science, University of Maryland,

College Park

Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) are a group of socially debilitating disorders that affect 1 in 110 children. Researchers have long understood that early diagnosis and intervention lead to the best possible outcome for children with ASD, compelling researchers to develop early diagnostic methods. Researchers believe that a better understanding of the effect of ASD on movement will aid in developing these early diagnostic techniques. To assist in understanding the effect of ASD on movement, our team performed a proof of concept study to determine if a passive motion capture system can be used to characterize motion indicators of ASD. To accomplish this goal, our team analyzed three distinct movements in infants, six to twelve months, at high and low risk for ASD. We determined that passive motion capture systems can characterize movement indicators of infants at high and low risk for ASD.

ASSESSING THE VIABILITY OF STUDYING MOTION INDICATORS OF AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS IN INFANTS AT HIGH AND LOW RISK FOR ASD USING A PASSIVE MOTION CAPTURE SYSTEM

By

Eileen Chai, Jillian Chavis, Kevin Chodnicki, Tim Crisci, Nathan Destler, Duncan Graham, Kesshi Jordan, Richard Landa, Conrad Merkle, Soh Park, Christopher Paxton, Rachita Sood, James Tanner, Brendan Wray

Thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the Gemstone Program, University of Maryland, 2012

Advisory Committee:
Professor Yiannis Aloimonos, Ph.D. Chair
Jane Clark, Ph.D.
Leonardo Claudino, MS
John Jeka, Ph.D.
Rebecca Landa, Ph.D., CCC-SLP
Klaus Libertus, Ph.D.

© Copyright by

Eileen Chai
Jillian Chavis
Kevin Chodnicki
Tim Crisci
Nathan Destler
Duncan Graham
Kesshi Jordan
Richard Landa
Conrad Merkle
Soh Park
Christopher Paxton
Rachita Sood
James Tanner
Brendan Wray

2012

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank our mentor, Dr. Yiannis Aloimonos, for his guidance throughout the research process. We would also like to thank Leonardo Claudino for his technical expertise. The Kennedy Krieger Institute was also an invaluable partner in our project, with particular thanks to Drs. Rebecca Landa and Klaus Libertus. We are also indebted to the Gemstone Program, led by Drs. Jim Wallace and Rebecca Thomas; without your guidance and support, our project would not have flourished. We would also like to thank our librarian, Glenn Moreton, for his assistance in framing our research. We would like to extend special thanks to the University of Maryland Institute for Advanced Computer Studies, directed by Dr. Amitabh Varshney, who supported our research and provided us with the laboratory space to conduct our research. We would like to thank the Howard Hughes Medical Institute for funding our research. We would also like to extend a very warm thank you to all of our participants, as well, who volunteered their time allowing our vision for this project to be realized. Finally, we would like to thank all of our friends and family who have supported us not only in our research endeavors but in this indelible journey that is college.

Table of Contents

List of Tables	
List of Figures	
Chapter 1: Introduction	1
1.1 Introduction to Motion Capture Systems	2
1.2 Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorders	5
1.3 Purpose of Study	9
1.4 Methodology Overview	9
1.4.1 Research question	
1.4.3 Motion capture system	
1.4.4 Tasks	10
1.5 Conclusions	11
Chapter 2: Literature Review	
2.1 Background on ASD	13
2.1.1 Prevalence	
2.1.2 Current Methods of Diagnosis	
2.1.3 Treatment/Intervention	
2.1.4 Movement Abnormalities in ASD	
2.2 Progress of ASD Research	16
2.3 Tasks Indicative of Motor Abnormalities	18
2.3.1 Reach-to-Grasp	
2.3.2 Pull-to-Sit	
2.3.3 Visual Tracking	20
2.3.4 Postural Control	21
2.4 Motion Capture Technology	23
2.4.1 Motion Capture System Types	
2.4.2 Use of Motion Capture in Research	
2.4.2.1 Disease Associated Study with Motion Capture Technology	
2.4.2.2 Infant Studies with Motion Capture Technology	
2.5 Lab settings of infant studies	31
2.6 Developmental Assessments	32
2.6.1 Rothbart Infant Rehavior Questionnaire	32

2.6.2 Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales Development Profile	33
2.7 Principal Component Analysis	34
3.1 Introduction	36
3.2 Tasks	37
3.2.1 Reach-to-grasp	37
3.2.1 Pull-to-Sit	39
3.2.3 Visual Tracking	40
3.2.4 Postural Control	42
3.3 Lab Setup	43
3.3.1 System Selection	
3.3.2 System Optimization.	
3.3.3 Lab Arrangement	
3.4 Suit design	47
3.4.1 Marker design	
3.4.2 Fabrication of suit (materials)	
3.4.3 Marker placement	
3.4.4 Relation to indicators (Connected components)	
3.5 Recruitment and Selection	
3.6 Protocol	60
3.6.1 Researcher Roles	60
3.6.2 Sanitization.	61
3.6.3 Calibration	
3.6.4 Session Protocol	63
3.6.4.1 Infant Consolation	64
3.7 Forms	65
3.7.1 Questionnaires	
3.7.2 Observation Forms	66
3.8 Confounding Variables	67
3.9 Data Labeling and Analysis	67
3.9.1 Manual Data Selection	
3.9.2 Point Labeling Algorithm	
3.9.3 Description of Labeling Algorithm	
3.9.4 Linear interpolation	
3.9.5 Motion Indicators	
3.9.5.1 Reach-to-grasp	
3 9 5 3 Visual Tracking	79

3.9.5.4 Postural Control	81
3.9.6 Usable Data	82
3.9.6.1 Reach-to-grasp	82
3.9.6.2 Pull-to-sit	83
3.9.6.3 Visual Tracking	83
3.9.6.4 Postural Control	84
3.9.7 Analysis Techniques	84
3.9.7.1 Statistical Tests	84
3.9.7.2 Principal Component Analysis	87
Chapter 4: Results	91
4.1 Statistical Tests	91
4.1.1 Reach-To-Grasp	
4.1.2 Pull-To-Sit	
4.1.3 Visual Tracking	95
4.1.4 Postural Control	
4.2 Principal Component Analysis	95
4.2.1 Reach-To-Grasp	
4.2.2 Pull-To-Sit	
4.2.3 Visual Tacking	
4.2.4 Postural Control	
Chapter 5: Title of Chapter 5	
5.1.1 Introduction	
5.1.2 Tasks	
5.1.2.1 Reach-to-grasp	105
5.1.2.1.1 Reach-to-grasp: Quantitative Conclusions and Modifications	
5.1.2.1.2 Reach-to-grasp: Qualitative Conclusions and Modifications	
5.1.2.2 Pull-to-sit	
5.1.2.2.1 Pull-to-sit: Quantitative Conclusions and Modifications	108
5.1.2.2.2 Pull-to-sit: Qualitative Conclusions and Modifications	109
5.1.2.3 Visual Tracking	110
5.1.2.3.1 Visual Tracking: Quantitative Conclusions and Modifications	110
5.1.2.3.2 Visual Tracking: Qualitative Conclusions and Modifications	
5.1.2.4 Postural Control	
5.1.2.4.1 Postural Control: Quantitative Conclusions and Modifications	112
5.1.2.4.2 Postural Control: Qualitative Conclusions and Modifications	112
5.1.3 System Viability	115
5.2.1 Infant Suit	
5.2.2 Code base	118
Appendices	123
Appendix A – IRB application and addenda with selected supplementary docur	
	123

Appendix B – Matlab code	
Appendix C: Additional Figures and Tables	24
Appendix D: Movement Indicators	36
Glossary	37
Bibliography2	

List of Tables

Table 1: Participant Demographics	60
Table 2: Threshold Values of Suit Rigid Bodies	72

List of Figures

Figure 1: Diagram of Reach-to-Grasp Task from Supine Position	39
Figure 2: Diagram of Reach-to-Grasp Task from Seated Position	
Figure 3: Object for Reach-to-Grasp Task	39
Figure 4: Diagram of Typical Pull-to-Sit Task	40
Figure 5: Diagram of Typical Pull-to-Sit Task with Head Lag	
Figure 6: Object for Visual Tracking Task	
Figure 7: Diagram of Visual Tracking Task	42
Figure 8: Diagram of Postural Control Task	43
Figure 9: Objects for Postural Control Task	
Figure 10: Photograph of Lab Arrangement	44
Figure 11: Diagram of Lab Arrangement	47
Figure 12: Final Reflective Marker	48
Figure 13: Motion Capture Suit in Use at University of Miami	49
Figure 14: Final Suit Design	
Figure 15: Front View of Final Infant Motion Capture Suit	53
Figure 16: Side View of Final Infant Motion Capture Suit	
Figure 17: Side View of Final Infant Motion Capture Suit	
Figure 18: Top View of Final Infant Motion Capture Suit	
Figure 19: Suit Elements as Connected Components	57
Figure 20: Original Velcro Wrist Straps	58
Figure 21: Calibration Wand	62
Figure 22: Ground Plane	63
Figure 23: Example Graphs of Hand Distance, Velocity, and Acceleration for a Single-	gle
Reaching Task	_
Figure 24: Velocity Versus Time Graph Showing a Critical Point	77
Figure 25: Neck Angle Depiction (Side View)	78
Figure 26: Head Angle Vectors	80
Figure 27: Example Output of MatLab "mapcaplot"	89
Figure 28: Significant Results of Mean Velocity Indicator from Reach-to-Grasp	
Task	92
Figure 29: Significant Result of Movement Units Indicator from Reach-to-Grasp	
Task	93
Figure 30: Non-significant Results of Mean Acceleration Indicator from Reach-to-	
Grasp Task	94
Figure 31: Two-Dimensional Projection of Major Principal Component Scores for	
Reach-to-Grasp Task	
Figure 32: Two Dimensional Distribution of Principal Component Scores	
Figure 33: Means and Standard Deviations for Principal Component Scores	
Computed from Multiple Motion Indicators	98

Figure 34: Mean Values for the First Four Principal Component Scores for Head	
Angle Versus. Time	.101
Figure 35: Two Dimensional Projection of First and Second Principal Component	
Scores of Head Angle Versus Time	.101
Figure 36: Mean Values for the First Four Principal Component Scores for Head	
Angle Derivatives Versus Time	.102
Figure 37: Two Dimensional Projection of First and Second Principal Component	
Scores of Head Angle Derivative Vectors	.103
Figure 38: Left Hand Horizontal Reach, Average Velocity in km/s	.224
Figure 39: Right Hand Horizontal Reach, Average Velocity in km/s	.224
Figure 40: Left Hand Vertical Reach, Average Velocity in km/s	.225
Figure 41: Right Hand Vertical Reach, Average Velocity in km/s	.226
Figure 42: Left Hand Horizontal Reach, Number of Movement Units	.226
Figure 43: Right Hand Horizontal Reach, Number of Movement Units	.227
Figure 44: Left Hand Vertical Reach, Number of Movement Units	.227
Figure 45: Right Hand Vertical Reach, Number of Movement Units	.228
Figure 46: Left Hand Vertical Reach, Average Acceleration in km/s ²	.229
Figure 47: Right Hand Vertical Reach, Average Acceleration in km/s ²	.229
Figure 48: Left Hand Horizontal Reach, Average Acceleration in km/s ²	.230
Figure 49: Right Hand Horizontal Reach, Average Acceleration in km/s ²	.230
Figure 50: Pull-to-Sit, Average Angle in Degrees	.231
Figure 51: Pull-to-Sit, Maximum Angle in Degrees	.232
Figure 52: Pull-to-Sit, Maximum Angle Location Frame Number	.232
Figure 53: Pull-to-Sit, Maximum Derivative of Head Angle	.233
Figure 54: Visual Tracking, Average Angle in Degrees	.233
Figure 55: Visual Tracking, Maximum Angle in Degrees	.234
Figure 56: Visual Tracking, Maximum Angle Location Frame Number	.235
Figure 57: Visual Tracking, Maximum Derivative of Head Angle	.235

Chapter 1: Introduction

In recent years, motion capture technology has become an invaluable tool with implications in countless fields including animation, crash testing, physical therapy, and facial recognition. Of these, perhaps the most well-known application is the animation field, where artists use motion capture to translate complex human or animal movement into an avatar, to modify or enhance the movement (Kiser, 2009). Scientific motion analysis, however, aims to maintain accuracy and precision in data collection to represent what is genuinely depicted in the movement. Specifically, the collection of vast amounts of data from movement studies can help to establish "normal" movement baselines, which can then be compared to identify abnormal movements and disabilities or evaluate the effectiveness of a therapy. Previous research has used motion capture technology in such diverse applications as monitoring the degeneration of gait in Parkinson's disease to measuring infant reaching (Madete, Klein, Dunnett, & Holt, 2011; Berthier & Carrico, 2010).

This thesis describes a prospective pilot study that aimed to determine if motion capture technology could be used to study infants at high risk for autism spectrum disorders (ASD). ASD is a neurodevelopmental disorder characterized by qualitative impairments in communication and social interaction. The disorder has also been linked to motor abnormalities. ASD is ideal for study with motion capture technology because of its high societal cost and the potential to use characteristics of motion for earlier diagnosis, which can lead to better social integration.

Our research used the NaturalPoint OptiTrack motion capture system to collect movement data from infant participants aged 6 to 12 months as they performed four distinct tasks relevant to motor deficits linked to ASD. Infant populations present a unique challenge for motion capture systems because of their size, inattentiveness, and inability to follow directions. Although the technology has been used with infants, there is no published, clearly defined methodology on the use of motion capture with infants at risk for ASD. In addition to investigating movement and ASD, our project sought to fill this gap.

1.1 Introduction to Motion Capture Systems

Motion capture is the process of creating a three-dimensional, digital representation of movement. A variety of methods are used to track a set of points through space in order to create these representations, which then allow researchers to model, dissect, and analyze individual movements. Currently, there are a variety of methods that can be used to capture movement data. Three methods – inertial suits, active LED optical systems, and passive LED optical systems – are described below.

Inertial systems rely on form-fitting motion capture suits outfitted with gyroscopes to track movement. The gyroscopes, which are placed at strategic points on the body such as the forearm, back, and head, collect and transmit rotational data to a computer, which then uses a software program to translate the rotational data into a digital model of the movement. The greatest advantage of using an inertial suit is the ability to capture data anywhere within range of the computer's receiver. However, an inertial system is not practical for use on infants because inertial suits

require the capture subject to wear a large battery pack for power. The size and weight of the battery pack would restrict the movement of infant participants, preventing the collection of natural movement data.

Active optical systems rely on capture participants to wear blinking LED lights. Cameras placed around the individual track the movement of the flashing LEDs and forward the tracking data to a computer, which assembles a model of the movement. However, the wired suit could potentially inhibit the movement of participating infants, and the blinking LEDs could distract participating infants from the study's designated movement tasks.

Passive optical systems rely on a series of cameras that emit infrared light. The light emitted by the cameras is reflected by infrared reflective markers that are attached to the person or object being tracked. The light reflected by the markers is then detected by the cameras. When two cameras detect the light reflected off of a single marker, the computer system is able to triangulate the position and track the movement of that individual marker. By tracking the movement of three or more markers, passive optical systems can model the movement of entire limbs. Because of its reflective rather than active markers, the passive system minimizes the size of the motion capture suit worn by the infant. Therefore, the suit's effect on the infant's movement as well as its degree of distraction are decreased.

We chose to use a passive optical system produced by NaturalPoint because of the disadvantages of the suits associated with the active and inertial motion capture systems. In addition, NaturalPoint was an entry-level system that fit our financial constraints. We aimed to show that such a system could be used for infant motion analysis.

Passive optical motion capture systems have been used to study the movement of both humans and animals as a means to characterize typical movement and aid in the understanding of movement deficits resulting from neurological disorders, such as Parkinson's disease. For example, June Madete and colleagues used a passive optical motion capture system to characterize the gait of hemiparkinsonian rats (Madete et al., 2011). Abnormal gait has been associated with Parkinson's Disease as well as ASD. Additional studies are described in the Literature Review chapter of this paper.

However, as stated before, such systems have not yet been used in the study of infants with ASD. For this population, a motion capture suit needed to be designed and code needed to be written to fit with the NaturalPoint Optitrack system requirements. A custom suit design was needed becuse the default suit configuration was designed for full-sized adults, not infants. To ensure that the system could consistently maintain line of sight with all of the markers, they had to protrude from the suit. In addition to meeting the system's needs, the suit also needed to meet the needs of the infant participants. Securely fastened reflective markers were required to prevent the infant from forcibly removing markers during the testing session.

The design, creation, and testing of this suit constituted the first portion of our project. The second was to establish the validity and function of this custom designed suit and motion-capture set-up by collecting data on infants with ASD.

Aside from the lack of motion capture studies with infants at risk for ASD, we chose this population for three main reasons. Autism spectrum disorders have been consistently linked with gross and fine motor dysfunction, and current research suggests that movement indicators may one day be established and used to aid in the diagnosis of ASD. This potential use is significant given that early diagnosis of ASD has been linked to better outcomes later in life, and that ASD affects a significant portion of the United States' population. The following section provides background on ASD and expands on these three justifications.

1.2 Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorders

Autism is a heterogeneous, neurodevelopmental syndrome characterized primarily by impairments in social behavior and motor skills. The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual, 4th edition (DSM-IV) defines general behavioral indicators for the diagnosis of autism that include qualitative impairments in communication, impairments in social interaction, and repetitive and stereotyped patterns of behaviors (American Psychological Association, 2000). These traits appear in childhood by three years of age, although autism may continue undiagnosed until social demands placed on the child exceed his or her abilities.

The condition was originally described by Leo Kanner, M.D. (1943), based on his own clinical cases. Autism is currently recognized as part of a spectrum of disorders that include Asperger syndrome, Rett syndrome, childhood disintegrative disorder, and pervasive developmental disorder - not otherwise specified (PDD-NOS;

American Psychological Association, 2000). These conditions are collectively known as *autism spectrum disorders*.

Throughout the 1980s, ASD frequency was tabulated at five cases per 10,000 persons, and the conditions were considered a rare clinical occurrence rather than a significant public health problem (Newschaffer et al., 2007). Currently, the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) recognize that one out of 110 children are diagnosed with ASD (CDC, 2006). More inclusive diagnostic criteria and increased vigilance for ASD are factors that have contributed to the increase in this number. Regardless, autism carries significant societal and cost burdens in the United States.

Over a lifetime, the cost of treatment and support for an individual with ASD is estimated to range from 2.5 million to 3.2 million dollars (Jarbrink & Knapp, 2001; Ganz, 2007). This figure includes direct costs, such as medical expenses, and indirect costs, including loss of productivity of caregivers. The yearly societal cost to treat all of the individuals diagnosed with ASD exceeds 35 billion dollars (Ganz, 2006). The Autism Society poses that early diagnosis and intervention could reduce this figure by two-thirds (Autism Society, n.d.). A study completed by Jacobson and colleagues (1998) estimates that early intensive behavioral intervention (EIBI) produces per child savings up to \$200,000 between the ages of 3 and 22 years and up to one million dollars from the ages of 3 to 55 years. A more recent study completed in Texas compared the costs of 18 years of special education to three years of EIBI. The researchers calculated that the state would save \$208,500 per child over the course of 18 years applying EIBI over special education (Chasson, Harris, & Neely, 2007).

While EIBI incurs a larger expense than special education during the three years of treatment, the researchers note that the better outcomes documented in studies by Lovaas (1987) and Sallows and Graupner (2005) quickly recoup the cost, with the majority of children moving into standard classrooms. Inherently, an important component of EIBI is being able to identify the presence of ASD in children as early as possible.

Using the core symptoms as a guideline, assessments have been developed to diagnose children with ASD. While these assessments, including the Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule (ADOS) and Autism Diagnostic Interview-Revised (ADI-R), are effective in diagnosing autism, they are unreliable for infants under 18 months and demand that a trained professional familiar with ASD administer the tests. The ADI-R requires that the infant have a developmental age of at least 18 months, while the publisher of the ADOS advises caution when interpreting scores of children with developmental ages younger than 18 months (Lord, Rutter & Le Couteur, 1994; Western Psychological Services, nd). Worth noting is that a child suspected of having ASD will often be chronologically older when they reach a developmental age of 18 months, delaying a possible diagnosis of ASD. The nature of the assessments are such that the disorder can only be diagnosed after the symptoms have fully manifested, although earlier subtle indicators, such as motion, may be present.

Following diagnosis, the current treatment paradigm for ASD relies on early, intensive behavioral intervention to achieve the best possible outcome for children

with ASD. Therefore, earlier diagnosis allows for an earlier implementation of treatment intervention and ultimately a better outcome for the child. (McEachin, Smith, & Lovaas, 1993; Moore & Goodson, 2003; Sallows & Graupner, 2005)

A potential method for earlier ASD diagnosis lies in movement. Although the core characteristics of ASD are qualitative impairments in communication and social behavior, motor abnormalities have largely been accepted as associated symptoms. Numerous studies show that ASD-affected children and adults, ranging in age from 7 to 32, display poor upper- and lower-limb coordination, leading to abnormalities in attaining major motor milestones and performing fine motor tasks (Bhat, Landa, Galloway, 2011). In infants, studies show that individuals diagnosed with ASD display consistent differences in their motion, compared to typical children of the same age, when performing actions such as sitting, crawling, and lying down (Teitelbaum, Teitelbaum, Nye, Fryman, & Maurer, 1998; Ozonoff et al., 2008; Wetherby, Woods, Allen, Cleary, Dickinson, & Lord, 2004). More details on such studies are provided in the Literature Review section.

In addition to the potential for a novel method of diagnosis, a current theory exists that movement abnormalities in infancy contribute to later social impairments in individuals with ASD (Bhat, Landa, Galloway, 2011). For example, joint attention – the process of responding to social initiation from others – may be made less effective by slow or uncoordinated head, arm, and eye movements (Gernsbacher et al., 2008). This early social impairment may then inhibit later formation of strong peer networks and integration into social settings. Therefore, understanding and

enhancing motor performance of infants with ASD may also contribute to better outcomes later in life. For this reason, additional impetus exists to further investigate the link between ASD and movement, especially using our novel motion capture design.

1.3 Purpose of Study

The purpose of this study was to determine if passive motion capture technology can be used to investigate the movement of infants at risk for ASD. Motion capture represents a new and unique method for studying the physical manifestations of ASD, allowing researchers to evaluate current methods and develop new techniques for diagnosis and treatment. However, there is currently no published information regarding the use of passive motion capture technology with infants at high risk for ASD. To fill this gap in the knowledge base, this study acts as a proof of concept piece demonstrating the effectiveness of using a passive motion capture system to study the movements of infants at high risk for ASD.

1.4 Methodology Overview

1.4.1 Research question

In order to determine if passive motion capture is a viable method for researching infants at risk for ASD, this study sought to answer the following question - What quantifiable differences in the movements of infants at high and low risk for ASD can passive motion capture technology detect?

1.4.2 Experimental and control groups

The infant participants, aged 6 to 12 months, were divided into the high-risk experimental group and low-risk control group, based on whether or not they had an older sibling diagnosed with ASD. Infants with an older sibling diagnosed with ASD are 20 times more likely to develop ASD, or some form of developmental delay, than those in the background population (Merin, Young, Ozonoff & Rogers, 2006). Low-risk control infants did not have any older siblings diagnosed with ASD. The final population for this study included nine low-risk infants and three high-risk infants.

1.4.3 Motion capture system

To analyze the participant movements, the NaturalPoint OptiTrack motion capture system was used with a 12-camera setup. Data were recorded with the Tracking Tools software. As described earlier in the Introduction, a custom suit was designed and code was written to adapt the hardware and software for use with infants.

1.4.4 Tasks

Infant participants performed four tasks: pull-to-sit, reach-to-grasp, visual tracking, and postural control. In the pull-to-sit task, a researcher grasped the infant's hands and pulled him from a supine to a sitting position. During this motion, several motion indicators were measured, including the average and maximum degree of head lag. In the reach-to-grasp task, a supine or seated infant started with hands at his sides and reached toward a cylindrical toy held in front of him in a horizontal or vertical orientation. During the reach, average and maximum hand velocity were

among the indicators measured. The visual tracking task consisted of a toy being moved from directly in front of the infant to 90 degrees to his left, back 180 degrees to his right, and finally back to his center. The deviation of the infant's head to the toy was studied. During postural control, the infant was first given a light object to play with for thirty seconds, and then given a heavy object with the same shape. The ability of the infant to maintain his posture when he received the heavy object was measured by the change in shoulder stability relative to the stomach.

1.5 Conclusions

Results showed statistically significant differences between the two populations in movement indicators in the reach-to-grasp task, demonstrating that our motion capture system and suit design are capable of discerning subtle differences in motion. The left hand horizontal reach differed across our populations, (p = 0.040**), the right hand horizontal reach also differed (p = 0.027**), as did the right hand vertical reach, (p = 0.002**). However, significant limitations existed that require repetition of this study to demonstrate the reliability of our system. These include small sample size and high levels of unusable data. No usable data were obtained for the postural control task, and only one high-risk trial was analyzable for visual tracking due to issues such as marker occlusion, point flickering, and point jumping. Specific changes in suit design, task execution, and data analysis are discussed in this thesis that could resolve these problems in another repetition of this study. Despite these limitations, this research produced a novel suit design and point labeling

algorithm that contribute to the knowledge base required to further the use of motion capture research to determine movement indicators for ASD.

Chapter 2: Literature Review

2.1 Background on ASD

Autism is a heterogeneous, neurodevelopmental syndrome characterized primarily by qualitative impairments in communication and social interactions, as well as repetitive, restricted behaviors and activities (Rellini, Tortolani, Carbone, & Montecchi, 2004). The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition, Text Revised (DSM-IV-TR) classifies autism under the category of autism spectrum disorders, which includes four more conditions — Asperger syndrome, Rett syndrome, childhood disintegrative disorder, and PDD-NOS (APA, 2000). All five disorders present with similar core symptoms, and the etiology of conditions on the autism spectrum remains largely unknown, with the exception of Rett syndrome (APA, 2000; National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke, 2009).

2.1.1 Prevalence

First described by Leo Kanner in 1943, the prevalence of autism is just now being realized. Throughout the 1980s, ASD frequency was tabulated at five cases per 10,000 persons, and the conditions were considered a rare clinical occurrence rather than a significant public health problem (Newschaffer et al., 2007). Current research estimates that one out of every 110 children fall within the autistic spectrum, making ASD the most common pediatric diagnosis in the United States. (CDC, 2006; Fombonne, 1999).

2.1.2 Current Methods of Diagnosis

Autism spectrum disorders are diagnosed through structured caregiver interviews, standardized assessments, and direct observation to determine if a child meets DSM-IV-TR criteria. A degree of variability exists, however, with differences in training, professional background, regional tendencies, access to specialists, availability of tools, and conceptual preferences of evaluators leading to imperfect diagnoses (Rosenberg, Daniels, Law, Law, & Kaufmann, 2009). These imperfections are further compounded when making ASD diagnoses at young ages. Reliable diagnosis typically occurs between three and six years of age (Wiggins, Baio, & Rice, 2006). Indeed, Charwarska and colleagues (2007) found that diagnosis based on the ADI-R, a widely used structured parent interview, was not reliable in infants younger than 24 months old. Approximately half of diagnoses made using the ADI-R agreed with the clinical diagnosis.

2.1.3 Treatment/Intervention

After diagnosis, healthcare professionals can prescribe intensive behavioral treatment or medication to minimize negative behaviors and to further develop social and motor skills. Early identification of autism is critical, however. Studies have shown that a correlation exists between the age that treatment begins and the quality of life that ensues – a child that begins treatment earlier has a better chance of leading a life well assimilated into society (Willis, 2006). Researchers also suggest that treatment implemented after the age of five is unable to prevent the establishment of behaviors characteristic of ASD (Naimer, Alonim, Tayar, & Schipper 2006). This

research highlights the importance of early diagnosis in outcomes for children with ASD.

2.1.4 Movement Abnormalities in ASD

Although social impairments are the primary characteristic of ASD, atypical movement and motor deficits are associated symptoms. Hans Asperger's initial description of "childhood autistic psychopathy" noted clumsiness as one of the common symptoms in 1944 (Boucher, 2009). Asperger's syndrome is considered to be under the umbrella of ASD in DSM-IV-TR. Studies show that ASD-affected children and adults, ranging in age from seven to 32, display poor upper and lower-limb coordination, leading to delays in attaining major motor milestones and abnormalities performing fine motor tasks. For example, gait has been studied extensively in individuals with ASD, and studies have shown varying, abnormal patterns that include lack of heel-toe pattern, poor balance, lack of reciprocal arm movements, and a waddling gait (Bhat, Landa, Galloway, 2011; Mari, Castiello, Marks, Marraffa, & Prior, 2003).

Another characteristic motor abnormality of individuals with ASD is the prevalence of repetitive, stereotyped motions. Examples include rocking and arm waving, as well as those given in DSM-IV-TR: hand or finger flapping or twisting or complex whole-body movements (APA, 2000). Repetitive movements with objects and body distinguished infants in the second year of life who were later diagnosed with ASD, from typically developing and developmentally delayed infants (Wetherby, Woods, Allen, Cleary, Dickinson, & Lord, 2004). Morgan and colleagues (2008)

further examined stereotyped movements in CSBS-DP videotapes of 18- to 24-month-old infants who were later diagnosed with ASD after 30 months of age. Their study found that participants with ASD demonstrated a significantly higher rate of repetitive, stereotyped motions than unaffected individuals in the control group. However, Loh and colleagues (2007) found that many such motions are often exhibited by typically developing infants, and are therefore less pronounced in infant siblings of children on the ASD spectrum. For this reason, the four tasks analyzed in our study do not focus on repetitive and stereotyped motions, which are nonetheless an important part of the ASD phenotype.

The following sections describe the progress of research regarding movement and ASD and then cite previous studies relevant to the four motion tasks used in this study.

2.2 Progress of ASD Research

Since the late 1970s, research began to indicate that motor function may not be intact in individuals with ASD, which was then defined differently than ASD is today in DSM-IV-TR. These early studies largely employed retrospective designs – researchers analyzed old videos of individuals with confirmed autism diagnoses and used various systems to characterize movement. For example, Teitelbaum and colleagues (1998) assigned spherical coordinates to body segments, per the Eshkol - Wachman Movement Analysis System, to analyze the motion of infants with and without ASD in home videos. Their results showed distinct differences in lying down, crawling, sitting, and walking (Teitelbaum et al., 1998).

More recently, with growing interest in using motor characteristics in infancy as possible diagnostic markers for ASD, researchers have performed prospective studies comparing infants at high and low risk for autism. Because such designs can be more strictly controlled, researchers can collect empirical data with less bias. Individuals considered at high risk for ASD include children with early signs of developmental delay, children with genetic anomalies, or individuals with siblings previously diagnosed with ASD (Zwaigenbaum et al., 2006). The latter represents the most clearly defined high-risk group – younger siblings of children with ASD are approximately 20 times more likely to develop ASD than the general population and face a 25 to 50 percent higher risk of displaying milder social and behavioral impairments (Yirmiya et al., 2006). For this reason, we chose to study infant siblings of children diagnosed with ASD.

A second important paradigm shift in movement and ASD research has been the gradual acknowledgement that IQ may not solely determine the degree of motor impairment in infants with ASD. Early studies, such as Manjiviona and Prior (1995) and Ghaziuddin and Butler (1998), provided evidence that motor delays in children with ASD were a product of their cognitive ability, with children with lower IQs found to have more motor deficits. However, a study completed by Jansiewicz and colleagues (2006) paints a different picture. In this study, the researchers wanted to focus on children with ASD without associated mental retardation, thus they only accepted participants with a Full Scale IQ greater than 80. With this IQ cutoff, the researchers still observed large motor deficiencies in the ASD group compared to the

control group (Jansiewicz, Goldberg, Newschaffer, Denckla, Landa, & Mostofsky, 2006). Results of this study indicate that motor skills are independent of IQ or cognitive ability.

Third, a theory has recently emerged among many researchers that early motor abnormalities may significantly contribute to the later social impairments that characterize ASD. Typical coordination and movement are necessary for children to engage in social interaction and build strong peer networks. Early difficulties in social response and engagement, caused by slow, uncoordinated movements, may therefore contribute to the later impairments in communication that is a diagnostic criteria for ASD (Bhat, Landa, & Galloway 2011). Therefore better understanding autistic motion could not only help create diagnostic indicators, but could also contribute to treatment of the condition's social impairments.

We now describe the research basis for using the four tasks investigated by this study and the various indicators.

2.3 Tasks Indicative of Motor Abnormalities

2.3.1 Reach-to-Grasp

A person's ability to reach for and grasp and object is a complex motion, used often in daily life and considered a major motor milestone in development. The task involves significant planning – the individual must extract spatial information to determine the reach, and then must translate stimuli about the object's size, shape, and weight to perform the grasp. Many previous studies have characterized this motion,

indicating that both portions go through two different neural channels that work together. Finally, in humans these motions are not present at birth. By approximately nine months of age, infants begin to exhibit reaches and grasps with precise distance, direction, and hand-shape (Mari et al., 2003).

Several previous studies have shown atypical reach and grasp movements in individuals with ASD. Mari and colleagues (2003) used an ELITE motion capture system to characterize the reach and grasp movement of 20 participants with ASD and 20 age-matched controls, who were asked to reach and grasp two objects of different sizes placed at two different distances. They found that children with ASD and an IQ less than 75 performed the reach more slowly, with a lower peak velocity, longer deceleration time, and later initiation of the grasp, than typical children and autistic children with IQs higher than 75. A later study by Glazebrook and colleagues (2006) did not find a correlation between IQ and arm movement.

One possible explanation for these results lies in the idea that children with ASD exhibit deficiencies in motor planning. In a 1996 study, researchers employed a simple "reach, grasp, and place" task. Participants with ASD were significantly more likely to place their arms in an uncomfortable position after the task, indicating an inability to plan effectively (Hughes, 1996).

2.3.2 Pull-to-Sit

Research specifically looking at motions in ASD during a pull-to-sit movement is sparse, but anecdotal findings and experimental evidence indicate that useful indicators could be extracted from this task. The 2011 finding by Bhat and

colleagues discussed above points to lack of head-holding as a potential motor abnormality in children with ASD. Indeed, clinicians have often anecdotally cited increased head lag in patients with ASD (Rebecca Landa, personal communication, Oct. 27, 2009). In a study currently going to press, Flanagan and colleagues investigated head lag using the Mullen Scales of Early Learning. Coders assigned the score "0" when the infant maintained the head in alignment with the spine, and the score "1" when any degree of head lag was observed. In a sample of 40 high-risk infants studied longitudinally from 6 months to 36 months, at which time reliable autism diagnosis could be made, the researchers found that head lag at six months was significantly associated with ASD at 36 months. The study also compared two samples of 20 high-risk and 21 low-risk infants, finding head lag to be more frequently observed in high-risk infants.

2.3.3 Visual Tracking

Visual tracking is a complex movement that allows an individual to follow the movement of objects through space. In following moving objects, individuals are required to use visual reception skills, including spatial organization. Spatial organization is a cognitive process that allows for individuals to follow simple movement patterns through space while maintaining their orientation.

In discussing the development of the Autism Observation Scale for Infants (AOSI), an observational diagnostic method currently used in identifying autism, Bryson and colleagues (2008) mention that clinical experience led to the inclusion of a visual tracking task in the AOSI. After compiling data from retrospective parental

reports and clinical case studies, Bryson and colleagues determined that the inability to visually track a laterally moving object across the midline of the body is indicative of autism (Bryson, McDermott, Rombough, Brian & Zwaigenbaum 2000; Bryson, Zwaigenbaum, McDermott, Rombough & Brian, 2008). In a prospective 2005 study, Zwaigenbaum and colleagues identified atypical eye contact, abnormal visual tracking, and visual attention disengagement as three of many behaviors that at 12 months of age, predicted an autism diagnosis at 24 months in a sample of seven children. Zwaigenbaum and colleagues (2005) indicated that visual tracking, disengagement of attention, and gross motor control were different between individuals with autism and typical individuals. They conducted this study with 150 high-risk infants, providing a large sample size lacking in many other studies dealing with this population.

2.3.4 Postural Control

Postural control, sometimes referred to as postural stability, is a person's ability to maintain balance and orientation against gravity. Postural control is especially important in maintaining the body's stability while moving or performing tasks (Massion, 1994). While an ongoing developmental process, postural control undergoes a major transition at six months of age when infants move from the primary variability stage to secondary variability (Hadders-Algra, 2005). In primary variability, few muscles participate to stabilize the infant, leading to a very limited ability for the infant to adapt to their environment to maintain their posture; in secondary variability, the infant's ability to respond to their environment increases,

giving the infant more latitude to maintain balance (Hadders-Algra, 2005). The phenomenon of postural control has been explored extensively in school-age children and adults.

Early studies investigating the relationship of autism and impaired postural control involved autistic individuals with mental retardation (Kohen-Raz, Volkmar, Cohen, 1992; Gepner, Mestre, Masson, de Shonen, 1995). While these studies were able to establish a link between mentally retarded individuals with autism and deficient postural control, it was not until a study performed by Minshew and colleagues in 2004 that researchers were able to directly link autism with impaired postural control. Minshew and colleagues compared the postural control ability of autistic individuals aged five to 52 years old with non-autistic, age-matched individuals under various conditions, including varying floor stability as well as normal and obstructed visual input. They used dynamic posturography to compare 79 individuals with ASD to 61 typical individuals. By having the participants stand on a force plate, Minshew and colleagues were able to measure the degree of sway of each participant under the varying conditions. Ultimately, the study determined that individuals with ASD distracted by several sensory inputs at once had significantly less postural control than their age-matched peers (Minshew, Sung, Jones, & Furman, 2004).

Research has been much more limited into postural control in infants. In an analysis of infant home videos of children later diagnosed with autism, Teitelbaum and colleagues (1998) identified postural deficits when the infants were sitting.

Typical infants are able to maintain a sitting posture at approximately six months of age even when they are reaching and playing with toys or otherwise moving. In the infants later diagnosed with autism, the researchers observed extreme cases where the infant simply fell over when in a sitting position and did not make any attempt to brace themselves as they fell. In other milder cases, the infant could remain upright but would topple if he or she reached for an object or otherwise moved the trunk or arms. The researchers in this study also identified postural or movement abnormalities in the infants later identified with autism relating to lying, moving from a supine to prone position, crawling on hands and knees, standing, and walking (Teitelbaum et al., 1998). A more recent study completed by Bhat and colleagues (2011) noted that infant siblings of children diagnosed with autism have a lack of head-holding and rolling at three months and a lack of pivoting and side-prop postures at six months.

2.4 Motion Capture Technology

Quantitative analysis of the described tasks requires three-dimensional motion capture. While there are many types of motion capture systems available, the systems have varying potential applications based on their advantages and disadvantages.

2.4.1 Motion Capture System Types

As described in the Introduction, motion capture systems have been used to characterize and compare movement to better understand a variety of clinical conditions, including Parkinson's Disease, ASD, or trauma after an accident. When

movement is studied, it is crucial that the researcher is able to move the image around and study it from multiple viewpoints. Thus, a three-dimensional motion capture system is often used.

Movement analysis in three dimensions requires fundamental information including angles and rotations between body parts, the starting, intermediate, and ending positions of points on the body, and a relative frame of reference (Kiser, 2010). The data from the motion capture are translated into moving geometric objects or lines, from which measurements can be extracted. For example, in a motion analysis of two body parts, each is known as a segment. Each segment possesses unique properties including size, mass, and length, and is usually viewed as a variation of a geometric object (Kiser, 2010). The point where two segments intersect is known as a joint, from which joint angles can be measured. In most capture systems, the user is able to define their own custom segments. A fixed point is designated as the origin of the laboratory – i.e. point (0,0,0) in an (X,Y,Z) coordinate system.

Many different types of motion capture systems exist for different tasks and objectives; among these two common techniques are marker-less systems and marker-based systems. Marker-less systems can recognize edges of a subject's body and create geometric segments (Kiser, 2010). As described in the Introduction, one type of marker-less system is an inertial system, which uses gyroscopes to collect and transmit rotational data to a computer.

In systems without markers, however, clothing can create distortion of the geometric segment, and thus must be form-fitting, the rotations of segments are difficult to observe, and small segments such as hands are particularly difficult to track (Kiser, 2010). This type of system is still evolving, but may be useful in situations where placing markers on a subject is not feasible or practical.

The majority of motion capture systems are marker-based. In order to accurately define a segment's movement, markers are placed on a body part to create non-ambiguous definitions of segment location and geometry. The system then tracks and calculates the locations of these markers.

Two types of marker-based systems exist: active and passive. An active marker is able to convey information about itself to the system and requires a power source and a means of communicating with the system; these include flashing LED's, inertial sensors, and electromagnetic sensors (Kiser, 2010). A passive marker, on the other hand, does not require an internal power source and is simply a reflective point that the system can track.

A passive marker system, which is the type used in this study, has two components: cameras and reflective markers. The cameras emit infrared light, and a ring of LEDs around each camera lens receives reflections back from the markers. Three cameras can use these signals to traingulate the location of a marker's center. By tracking the movement of three or more markers, passive optical systems can model the movement of entire limbs.

These systems require a calibration step before they can start recording movement. An L-shaped calibration tool with markers attached to it, called the ground plane, is placed on the floor so that the cameras can establish a coordinate system in the laboratory. The next step is to use a calibration wand with markers placed in known positions to establish the motion capture volume. The wand is waved around the area for the cameras to focus on the markers, calibrate, and correct for lens distortion. In general, infrared cameras record subjects with reflective markers and are ideal for work in outside lighting and large volumes. Some limitations of this type of system include the possibility of marker occlusions during data collection, the requirement for volume calibration, and the possibility of lengthy marker setup time.

In this study, the OptiTrack camera system was used with Tracking Tools software. The latter is a real-time, three-dimensional optical tracking program that offers calibration, three-dimensional reconstruction, and tracking of rigid bodies in tandem with an OptiTrack camera system. Rigid bodies are unique configurations of reflective markers with determined relations that allow identification and tracking in three-dimensional space. Rigid bodies on objects that are to be tracked must be defined by the user, and the definitions depend on numerous factors including capture volume, camera arrangement, and the object's size. Usually, at least three markers are necessary to define a rigid body. However, the use of more markers in the rigid body can help increase precision and prevent rigid body flipping.

In the OptiTrack system, spherical reflective markers typically produce the most accurate and stable data, and lead to less errors when calculating their center of

mass and position. Marker size ranges anywhere from 3 to 25 millimeters. When small rigid bodies are necessary, it is better to use smaller markers for reduced marker occlusion, which occurs when a marker blocks another from the camera's view. When markers are tracked from longer distances, larger markers are recommended to increase resolution. In addition, markers should not be placed too close together because if they are less than 6 mm apart, marker occlusion is more likely.

Multiple OptiTrack cameras are placed in the lab so that they have overlapping fields of view and are positioned at different angles. This creates an area called a capture volume, where the reflective markers can be tracked. To enhance camera precision and ability to track markers, they are connected together using Sync Cables, which allow the cameras to synchronize exposure timing. The optimum distance between tracking markers and the cameras lies between 0.5 and 6 meters. The tracking environment should also be void of all reflective materials in direct view of the cameras.

2.4.2 Use of Motion Capture in Research

2.4.2.1 Disease Associated Study with Motion Capture Technology

Motion capture technology has been used in past studies to identify diseaserelated abnormalities in movement. These abnormalities allow for better understanding of their associated conditions, sometimes leading to new treatment techniques. Perhaps one of the most researched conditions is Parkinson's disease, for which several studies are described below.

In Parkinson's disease, postural instability is used as an indicator of the disease's progression, where postural instability is defined as the inability to maintain body balance (Madete et al., 2011). In a 2009 study, Johnsen and colleagues studied the effect of bilateral deep-brain stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus on the postural stability and gait of eight individuals with Parkinson's disease and twelve healthy controls. The subjects' gaits were observed using the PlugInGait model with the Vicon 612 motion capture system. This setup consisted of eight infrared and two digital cameras that measured 39 retro-reflective markers placed on the individual. Subjects were asked to walk barefoot along a walkway for ten meters, while kinematic data describing the spatiotemporal features of gait, and forces acting upon and produced from the body during gait were measured and subsequently analyzed. The technology was used to identify whether a patient's stride was symmetric by measuring the distance between heel position and the body's center of mass. Deep-brain stimulation improved the patient's ankle pushoff, which increased the distance between heel position and the body's center-ofmass and resulted in reduced asymmetry in gait. Studying the effects of this treatment with motion capture technology allowed the researchers to conclude that deep-brain stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus greatly enhances motor functions and balance, validating its therapeutic potential for Parkinson's disease (Johnsen, Mogensen, Sunde & Ostergaard, 2009).

In 2006, the effect of bilateral reaching tasks on hemiparetic arm motor control was studied in twenty stroke patients using the Visualeyez Hardware three-

dimensional optical motion capture system created by PhoeniX Technologies, Inc. (Chang, Tung, Wu, Huang, & Su, 2006). These individuals are prone to neurological deficits arising from stroke-related vascular injury to the brain, which may lead to impaired motor function, mostly in upper extremity movements. The movement trajectories of the affected arm and trunk were measured by marking fourteen anatomical landmarks with infrared light emitting diodes. The patients were asked to perform three movement tasks in a random sequence, including reaching forward with the affected limb, reaching forward with both limbs and reaching forward with both limbs and an inertial load of 25 percent upper limb weight added to the unaffected limb. The resulting kinematics data included information such as maximal velocity, percentage of reach at maximal velocity, movement time, and number of movement units, and were analyzed by the VZAnalyzer software. The study concluded that bilateral arm movements can potentially serve as a form of treatment for individuals undergoing stroke rehabilitation (Chang et al., 2006). The results of this study illustrate the wide-range of applications of motion capture technology for studying human movement.

More recently, Madete and colleagues (2011) used a passive optical motion capture system to analyze the gait of hemiparkinsonian rats, with the aim of identifying new treatment methods for Parkinson's disease. Motor deficits, including postural instability, result mainly from neurodegenerative processes in the brain that decrease levels of dopamine (Madete et al., 2011). In order to simulate motor deficits analogous to those displayed in human Parkinson's disease, the

researchers injected the rats with neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine. They explored the effects of dopamine depletion on the movement of rats while walking on beams of differing widths using an optoelectronic camera system (Qualisys, Sweden). Three-dimensional Cartesian data were obtained from markers attached to the rat. To quantify postural stability, body displacement and orientation were calculated. The results of this study demonstrate a new approach to using passive-marker-based motion capture technology to quantify postural instability for rats in a Parkinson's disease model.

2.4.2.2 Infant Studies with Motion Capture Technology

Use of motion capture technology has also been extended to studying infant movements. In 2010, Zentner and Eerola examined the effect of musical and rhythmic stimuli on a sample of 120 infants between 5 and 24 months old. In one phase of the study, two important movement variables, velocity and acceleration of reflective markers, were studied using five Qualisys Pro Reflex cameras at 60 frames per second temporal accuracy. The Qualisys Pro Reflex system is a passive marker-based motion capture system that uses reflective sphere markers and infrared cameras. Three to eight reflective markers were attached to each infant. This study found that infants exhibit more significant rhythmic movements in response to musical patterns than to human speech. In addition, infants showed flexibility in movements according to different musical tempos (Zentner & Eerola, 2010).

The following two studies examined motions similar to our study's reach-tograsp and postural control tasks. In 2010, Berthier and Carrico investigated infant performance during a reaching task similar to our study's reach-to-grasp action. Fifty-six infants were studied at six months, nine months, and 12 months of age. The study used the Northern Digital Optotrack motion analysis system with infrared cameras. Two reflective markers were placed on each infant's right wrist, and one was placed on the shoulder. The researchers aimed to assess infant ability to make multiple corrective movements during a task, which previous studies state is lacking before 12 months of age. Berthier and Carrico's findings aligned with this literature.

A third study looked at the postural control of infants who were not yet able to sit independently by themselves. Hopkins and Ronnqvist (2002) examined 11 infants at the ages of five months and six months, all of whom could not sit alone for more than five seconds. In the study, participants sat on commercially available infant chairs or on modified chairs that encouraged spinal extension. A target object was presented to both groups, and each infant's postural control was examined while she reached for the object. Three 120 Hz MacReflex System cameras tracked two reflective markers on the infants' wrists, one reflective marker on the infants' heads, and one on the backs of the chairs. Hopkins and Ronqvist found that infants displayed better kinematics during the reach task if they had the additional lower body support from the modified chairs (Hopkins & Ronnqvist, 2002).

2.5 Lab settings of infant studies

In studies using motion capture technology with infants, including those detailed above, several common practices exist that are briefly discussed. Several studies use video cameras, in addition to the capture cameras, to record their sessions.

These recordings can be used in data analysis to aid in matching the data points output by the software to the markers on the participant's body. In addition, the recordings can be coded according to various scales to yield useful information. For example, Eerola and Zentner (2002) coded participant videos to identify special rhythmic movements in which a motion is repeated three times at short intervals.

The most common child motion capture suits are designed for children aged 10 to 12 years. Thus, past infant studies that use motion capture technology have put the reflective markers directly onto the infants' body parts. Though not every study specified the placement of the reflective markers on infants, most of the indicated arrangements used three to eight reflective markers. During infant reaching tasks, the reflective markers were placed on the infant's wrists and shoulders (Berthier and Carrico, 2010).

2.6 Developmental Assessments

2.6.1 Rothbart Infant Behavior Questionnaire

Originally developed by Mary K. Rothbart in 1981, the Rothbart Infant Behavior Questionnaire (IBQ) is an established, reliable method to measure several dimensions of child temperament, which Rothbart defined as individual differences in reactivity and self-regulation. Early differences in infant temperament have been linked to later personality and social development, creating the need for an empirical, non-biased method to measure this characteristic.

In her original study, Rothbart used conceptual analyses, item analyses, and tests of reliability and stability to establish scales to measure the following dimensions of temperament – activity level, smiling and laughter, fear, distress to limitations, soothability, and duration to orienting (Rothbart, 1981).

A 1986 study by Rothbart yielded data that provided additional validational support for use of the Rothbart IBQ. This research followed 46 infants through three, six, and nine months of age. At each time point, mothers filled out the Rothbart IBQ, and researchers observed and coded child behavior during bath, feeding, and play. At three months, the two types of data showed convergent validity for the following five temperament dimensions: activity level, smiling and laughter, distress to limitations, fear, and vocal activity. At six and nine months, the data showed convergent validity for four of the five scales (Rothbart, 1986).

In 2003, Gartstein and Rothbart revised the IBQ to include nine additional scales of measurement and to modify seven previous scales. This latest version – the Rothbart IBQ-Revised (IBQ-R) – was used in this study.

2.6.2 Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales Development Profile

In 2001, Wetherby and Prizant created a routine developmental screening for children six to 24 months called Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales Developmental Profile (CSBS-DP). This screening was designed to detect early signs of communication delays and to decide the need for further communication evaluation. CSBS-DP focuses on seven language predictors to assess communication competency:

The seven predictors include emotion, understanding of words, and use of eye gaze, communication, gestures, sounds, words, and objects.

CSBS-DP consists of three components: a one-page checklist, four-page questionnaire, and behavior sample. Each CSBS-DP component focuses on the seven language predictors mentioned above to screen children who are at high risk for developing communication impairment. The checklist and the questionnaire are to be filled out by the children's primary childcare provider. The last behavior sample is filled out by a health professional by looking at the parent-child interaction (Wetherby & Prizant, 2001).

Each component of the CSBS-DP can be used independently or combined with other developmental screenings. In our research, the CSBS questionnaires were given to the parents before the testing sessions (Wetherby & Prizant, 2001).

2.7 Principal Component Analysis

Principal Component Analysis (PCA) is a dimensionality reduction technique that has long been used in studies involving human motion. PCA is not an assessment method, but rather in the context of movement analysis PCA is used to produce a set of "new variables," that are linear combinations of the original values. These new, reduced values can then be used to test hypotheses. Therefore, PCA is a preprocessing tool for analysis. In a study by Black and Yacoob (1997), PCA was used to model several different predetermined "activites", such as walking. After collecting motion data from many participants, a database of descriptors for each action was formed. Then, new instances of the same motions could be successfully

recognized by a computer algorithm comparing the new instance to the stored action descriptors. In other words, the computer learned to recognize actions from examples. That PCA was used to generate a representation of the actions shows that it is useful in the analysis of human motion.

In another study involving PCA, the technique was used to examine X-ray images of human mouths and jaws during speech. More specifically, a guided version of PCA was used, allowing the researchers to select aspects of the motions to analyze separately. The study was able to develop a very consistent model of tongue motion (Busset, Cai, Hirsch, & Laprie, 2009). A third study by Haibin, Qingmin, and Yunqi (2011) developed a face recognition algorithm using PCA. Three-dimensional point clouds representing human faces were broken down into geometric features that were extracted, and could then later be recognized. Their procedure was robust to changes in expression compared to other techniques (Haibin et al., 2011).

Given the previous success with using PCA in the analysis of human motion, we have decided to adopt it as the first step in the analysis of our data.

Chapter 3: Methodology

3.1 Introduction

Our differential study aimed to develop a framework of movement analysis based on motion capture capable of investigating specific motions of infants at high and at low risk for autism. Four tasks - pull-to sit, reach-to-grasp, visual tracking, and postural control - were chosen based on relevant literature suggesting these movements to be different in children with and without ASD. Once the goals and objectives of our study were established, the practicalities of executing our study were addressed: a lab setup was created, motion capture hardware and software were chosen, a custom motion capture suit was designed, and the lab set-up was optimized to yield usable data on the participants' movements.

After these parameters were established, we designed the experiment incorporating our chosen tasks and motion capture system. This study's target age range of 6 to 12 months was too early of an age range for participants to have confirmed autism diagnoses. Therefore the independent variable in our experiment was the "risk level" of the infant participant. An infant was classified as "high risk" (experimental group) if he or she had a sibling with autism and as "low risk" (the control group) if they did not. The dependent variable was the presence of specific motion indicators associated with each of our chosen tasks, such as neck angle and reach velocity, which could be used to distinguish between the experimental and control groups.

Infants were recruited from the College Park community and the greater Baltimore and Washington, D.C., metropolitan areas. Participants completed a telephone screening and several developmental assessment forms. They then followed a standard protocol designed by our team to minimize confounding variables during the motion capture session.

The data obtained from the motion capture session were manually selected from the motion capture software and labeled to represent points on the infant's body using an algorithm we designed. Motion indicators were identified for each task and analyzed using statistical tests and Principal Component Analysis (PCA) to determine what, if any, differences and similarities exist between the high and low risk groups.

3.2 Tasks

3.2.1 Reach-to-grasp

The reach-to-grasp task was chosen for our study because previous research had shown it to represent a complex motion that by nine months of age is characterized by reaches and grasps with precise distance, direction, and hand-shape (Mari et al., 2003). Studies have shown that children with ASD perform the reach more slowly, with a lower peak velocity, longer deceleration time, and later initiation of the grasp as compared to typical children. With this task, three motion indicators can be observed. They are vectors representing the hand velocity and acceleration versus time and concatenation of simpler motion indicators, such as average velocity, average acceleration, and number of movement units of the reaching task (Motion

indicators might be bulleted later on). For the reach-to-grasp task, the primary researcher either laid the participant in a supine position or sat the participant in a seated position on a gym mat, depending on the participant's comfort. The primary researcher first held an object in a vertical orientation at arm's length while the participant's arms were held at his or her sides by the secondary researcher. participant was then encouraged to reach for the object, with the action beginning when the infant's arms were released. The participant reached for the object with one or two hands and grasped the object, with the action ending when the infant's hand This task was repeated with the toy held in a horizontal contacted the object. orientation. An illustration of the reach-to-grasp task from the supine position can be found in Figure 1, and from the seated position in Figure 2. Motion indicators for this task are average reach velocity and number of movement units. These data are calculated based on movement of the wrist markers of the reaching hand(s). The objects used for this task were cylindrical toys that would maintain the participants' interest and could be held and grasped in both horizontal and vertical orientations. An image of the toy can be found in Figure 3. The motion indicators analyzed in this task included distance vs. time, velocty vs. time, acceleration vs. time, average velocity, average average acceleration, progession units, and movement units (explained in further detail in section 3.9.5).

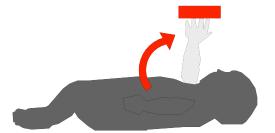


Figure 1: Diagram of reach-to-grasp task from supine position. The researcher held the object, depicted in red, such as a rattle, as featured in Figure 3.

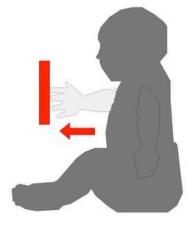


Figure 2: Diagram of reach-to-grasp from seated position. The researcher held the object, depicted in red, such as a rattle, as featured in Figure 3.



Figure 3: Object for reach-to-grasp task. It was important to use toys such as this rattle that could be held for the participant in both horizontal and vertical orientations.

3.2.1 Pull-to-Sit

In the pull-to-sit task, research has suggested that useful indicators can be extracted from it with lack of head-holding existing as a potential motor abnormality in children with ASD (Rebecca Landa, personal communication, Oct. 27, 2009). For the pull-to-sit task, the primary researcher placed the participant in a supine position on a gym mat. The primary researcher then made eye contact with the participant and grasped the participant's hands to pull him or her into a seated position. The action began when the participant's upper back was no longer in contact with the mat and ended when his or her torso was vertical. Infants younger than four months are

usually unable to pull their head up while their torso is being pulled, and so head lag would typically be observed. Figure 4 depicts a typical pull-to-sit, and Figure 5 shows a pull-to-sit with head lag. This behavior disappears for most children by the age of six months, but studies suggest that head lag observed in high-risk infants is indicative of developmental delay. In order to measure head lag, our team measured the angle formed between a vector perpendicular to the plane formed by three markers on the head and the plane formed by two shoulder markers and chest markers. The motion indicators analyzed in this task included neck angle vs. time, mean neck angle, maximum neck angle, neck angle derivative vs. time, maximum derivative, and time ratio of maximum angle (explain in further detail in section 3.9.5).

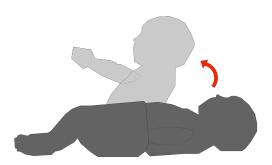


Figure 4: Diagram of typical pull-tosit task. This diagram depicts the typical motion for an infant at least six months old. The infant's head is aligned with his torso as he is pulled into the sitting position.

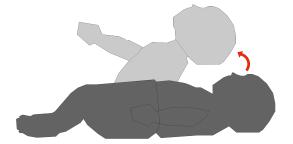


Figure 5: Diagram of pull-to-sit task with head lag. This diagram depicts the pull-to-sit motion when head lag occurs. The infant does not raise his head as his torso is pulled into the sitting position.

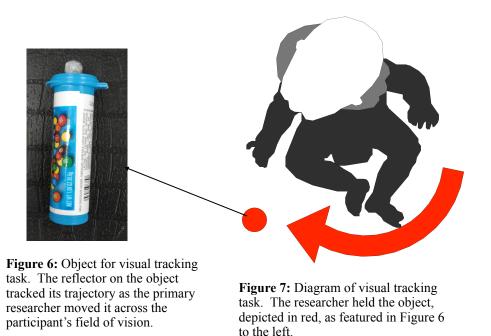
3.2.3 Visual Tracking

A visual tracking task was designed to analyze the infant's ability to follow an object through space. Previous research has shown abnormal visual tracking and

visual attention disengagement as two behaviors prevalent in individuals diagnosed with ASD (Bryson, McDermott, Rombough, Brian & Zwaigenbaum 2000; Bryson, Zwaigenbaum, McDermott, Rombough & Brian, 2008; Zwaigenbaum, Bryson, Rogers, Roberts, Brian & Szatmari, 2005).

In this study, the participant was placed in a seated position on the gym mat. The primary researcher held a cylindrical toy with a marker attached (Figure 6) in the center of the participant's line of vision and directed the participant's attention to the object. When the infant was attentive to the object, the object was moved horizontally across the participant's field of vision 90 degrees to the participant's left, and then back across the field of vision 180 degrees to the participant's right, and then back to directly in front of the participant. A diagram of the visual tracking task can be found in Figure 7.

The participant's attention was measured by the angle between the direction the head was facing and the trajectory of the object being tracked.



3.2.4 Postural Control

Previous research has shown impaired postural control in infants and older individuals with ASD (Gepner, Mestre, Masson, de Shonen, 1995; Kohen-Raz, Volkmar, Cohen, 1992; Minshew, Sung, Jones & Furman; Teitelbaum, Teitelbaum, Nye, Fryman & Maurer, 1998). For this reason, a task was designed to gauge the participant's ability to adjust her posture in response to external stimuli.

The primary researcher placed the participant in a seated position. The task required two objects with the same shape and weight-distribution and differing weights. The objects were brightly colored, cylindrical tubes filled with either flour and dried pasta or flour and pennies in order to create the weight difference. The researcher began by offering the participant the lighter cylindrical tube (51.7fstg). After 30 seconds of free play time during which the infant would become accustomed to the lighter weight, the primary researcher removed the first object from the

participant and replaced it with the heavier cylindrical tube (120.7g). The researcher then allowed the infant to play with the new cylindrical tube for an additional 30 seconds. The postural control task is illustrated in Figure 8.

The deformation or control of posture while playing with the heavy object is an indicator for this task. This is measured by shoulder stability of height and orientation above the chest marker. This task required two objects with the same

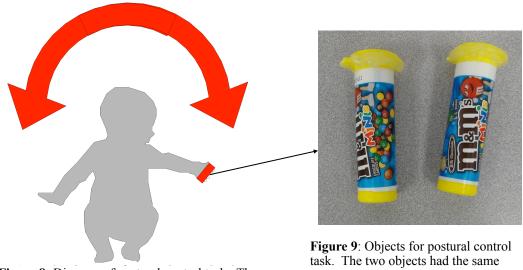


Figure 8: Diagram of postural control task. The researcher presented both of the objects, depicted in red, as featured in Figure 9 to the right, to the participant, in turn.

Figure 9: Objects for postural control task. The two objects had the same appearance, but different masses. Each object would be introduced to the participant by the researcher.

shape but of different weights, as seen in Figure 9.

3.3 Lab Setup

The motion capture lab consisted of 12 infrared Natural Point cameras connected to the lab computer. The cameras were focused on a capture volume, which was a space defined prior to each session by calibrating the system using ARENA software and a calibration wand. This calibration of the volume space was

then loaded into the Tracking Tools software. During the motion capture sessions, the cameras captured and recorded data by reflecting infrared light off of the reflective markers. These data were subsequently recorded in Tracking Tools software because our custom suit did not have the 34-marker configuration required to record data using ARENA software.

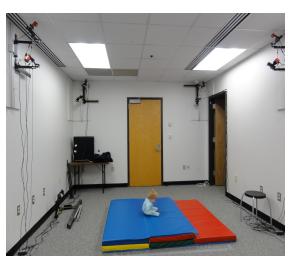


Figure 10: Photograph of lab arrangement. Notice the cameras surrounding and facing the gym mat. The doll represents the approximate location of the capture volume, in which the infant would perform the designated tasks.

3.3.1 System Selection

The OptiTrack system with the Tracking Tools software was chosen after considering several factors. First, we decided between inertial, active, and passive systems. As described in the Introduction, inertial and active systems required battery packs housed in the suit, usually on the back of the user. These battery packs would be large and cumbersome, and would inhibit the movement of the infant. Therefore, we decided against both options requiring battery packs. The next issue was to choose a system that had high enough specifications to capture the motions and measure the indicators. However, due to our financial constraints, we decided upon the relatively inexpensive NaturalPoint OptiTrack system with a 12-camera setup.

These cameras had a 640 x 480 pixels (0.3Mp) resolution and operated at 100Hz (OptiTrack, 2011).

The OptiTrack system used the ARENA software, which requires a 34-marker skeleton to collect data and label the points. However, due to the low resolution of our cameras and the small size of our participants, placing 34 markers on a suit resulted in frequent measurement errors because the system could not differentiate between proximate points. As an alternative, TrackingTools recorded all points within the capture volume and output a comma-separated values file. This allowed for a setup with fewer markers, making the infant motion capture feasible.

3.3.2 System Optimization

The lab and motion capture system setup were optimized to create the largest possible capture volume in order to decrease the likelihood of marker occlusion and to minimize the number of potential distractions. To optimize the capture volume, the twelve cameras were arranged along the walls of the lab room and were angled such that each camera focused on the center of the room, where the infant performed the designated tasks. In optimizing the laboratory setup, the cameras were angled as to create redundancy in their respective fields of view. Camera redundancy refers to the phenomenom in which if one camera loses sight of a marker or is blocked during the capture session, other cameras are able to see the lost marker, which maintains the integrity of the collected data. The laboratory setup is shown in Figure 10.

3.3.3 Lab Arrangement

Similar to the camera placement and orientation, the arrangement of the lab during capture sessions was also designed to optimize the quality of the data collected. A diagram of the lab arrangement can be found in Figure 11. The lab was arranged such that the infant participant and primary researcher were placed in the center of the room, with the remaining three researchers as well as the participant's parents or guardians around the periphery of the room. The infant participant and the primary researcher were isolated in the center of the room to maximize the cameras' ability to maintain line of sight with the markers on the infant, which could have been inadvertently obscured by other researchers or individuals sitting close to the participant.

Furthermore, the parents or guardians sat behind the infant participant, out of the participant's view. The parents or guardians were positioned behind the infant so as to prevent the infant from being distracted by her caregivers. The team also took precautions to prevent inadvertent occlusion of the markers. Inadvertent blocking of markers was prevented by designating specific areas for individuals to sit that were determined to be in the background of each camera's field of view. Following the pilot session, an additional consideration was to instruct both researchers and participant parents or guardians to refrain from wearing reflective clothing and jewelry.

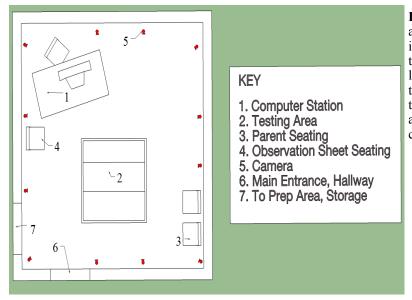


Figure 11: Diagram of lab arrangement. This diagram is a schematic depiction of the crucial elements of the lab arrangement listed in the key. It demonstrates the efficiency of the arrangement in order to capture motion data.

3.4 Suit design

3.4.1 Marker design

The fundamental suit design element for the capture of infant data relied upon the ability of the Optitrack motion capture system to read reflective markers strategically located on the suit. Commercial reflective markers are available for sale through Optitrack, but the sizes of the markers were not compatible with our goal of capturing infant motion capture data, as the smallest commercially-available markers are five-eighths-inch diameter hemispheres (NaturalPoint, 2011). Markers of such large size posed two problems: first, the cameras could not distinguish between two markers in close proximity on our original suit design, and second, the size would be uncomfortable for the infant participants and affect their natural motion. This problem necessitated the design of custom reflective markers.

The original design of the reflective markers was based upon the existing markers our team had encountered, specifically those available through Natural Point.

The design was a hemispherical reflector which we made by covering a 5-mm hemispherical plastic object with reflective dots and reflective tape available through Natural Point. The reflective markers were adhered to the suit using non-toxic adhesive glue dots, attaching the flat surface of the markers to the suit.

Over the course of initial testing with the system and our pilot test, we adapted the reflective markers through several phases. The final marker design was spherical in order to optimize the surface area and ability of the reflectors to reflect infrared light back to the cameras. We maintained the use of the adhesive reflective dots and reflective tape available through Natural Point, allowing our team to mold the reflective tape around smaller spherical objects to create our reflective markers. The final markers were approximately 13 mm in size, allowing us to place several markers strategically around the body, mitigating the two problems of interference and potential discomfort. Figure 12 shows the final marker.



Figure 12: Final reflective marker. Note the spherical design, which maximized reflective surface area, and the size, with a diameter of approximately 13 mm.

3.4.2 Fabrication of suit (materials)

The two high-priority goals in designing the custom infant suit were ensuring the comfort of the infant participants and maximizing the number of reflective markers incorporated in the design. The suit needed to maximize the infant's comfort in order to minimize any effects on the infant's natural movement. Furthermore, the suit needed to minimize the number of distractions that prevent the infant from focusing on the designated actions. An example of a potentially distracting suit currently being used in research is pictured below in Figure 13.



Figure 13: Motion capture suit in use at University of Miami. Note both the tightly-wound cords which could cause discomfort, affecting natural movement and the blinking lights which could distract the infant.

These goals, as well as our limited budget, led to the decision to design the suit based on customary infant garments, including standard and commercially available bibs, caps, and socks. We customized these garments for use in our sessions by adding a fabric chin strap to the caps and an adjustable, fastenable strap to secure the placement of the bibs. For supplementary points, such as on the elbows, wrists, and knees, we created custom Velcro straps to which we adhered our reflective markers, or originally adhered reflective markers directly to the skin using non-toxic adhesive glue dots.

Further, in addition to modifying the suit to facilitate data collection, the suit also had to maximize infant comfort. For example, one potential cause for infant irritability during the pull-to-sit task may have been the presence of a buckle on the

suit that rested on the infant's back, possibly causing excess discomfort in a supine position. After recognizing the buckle as a potential cause of discomfort, we replaced it with Velcro straps. Following this change to the suit's design, participants seemed to be comparatively less irritated by the pull-to-sit task; however some irritability persisted.

In the original suit design, markers were attached to the suit elements with adhesive dots, but through multiple phases of testing we determined that they were too easy to remove. In the final design, markers were attached to the suit by sewing them into place and securing them with glue. Figure 14 shows the final suit design used during our motion capture sessions.



Figure 14: Final suit design. Note the modified commercially-available bib and cap and the original Velcro wrist straps. On the bib, note modifications including fastenable strap, foam supports, and three reflective markers. On the cap note modifications including the chin strap and three (two visible) reflective markers.

3.4.3 Marker placement

As with the marker design, the suit design went through multiple phases, including a preliminary design phase, several test phases, and a pilot test to refine the suit to maximize its compatibility with the motion capture system. The preliminary marker layout was based on the idea of including as many reflective markers as possible in order to create multiple rigid bodies: three markers on the head (cap), one

on each shoulder and one on the stomach (bib), one on the back (adhesive), one on each elbow (straps), one on each wrist (straps), one on each hand (adhesive), one on each knee (adhesive), and one on each foot (socks).

The spacing of our wrist markers was informed by the resolution of the OptiTrack cameras. During testing with a life-size infant doll, two reflective markers were placed directly on the wrist. The cameras repeatedly had issues distinguishing these two markers as separate entities. At this point the decision was made to construct a Velcro wrist strap that would hold the wrist markers a sufficient distance apart, allowing the cameras to distinguish the two markers.

After pilot testing the marker layout was updated by removing the markers on the back, elbows, hands, knees, and feet because of their lack of relevance toward our research goals, the interference they caused with the other markers, and the potential discomfort for our participants. At this time, foam supports for the markers on the shoulders and wrist straps were added to support and elevate the markers off of the infants' bodies for camera reception. Overall, through multiple rounds of testing and refinement, an effective marker layout was established to maximize data that could be acquired from the areas of interest and to minimize the risk of misidentification of markers.

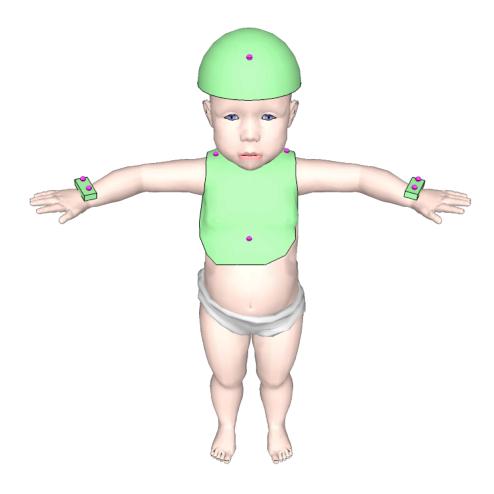


Figure 15: Front view of final infant motion capture suit.



Figure 16: Side view of final infant motion capture suit.



Figure 17: Side view of final infant motion capture suit.

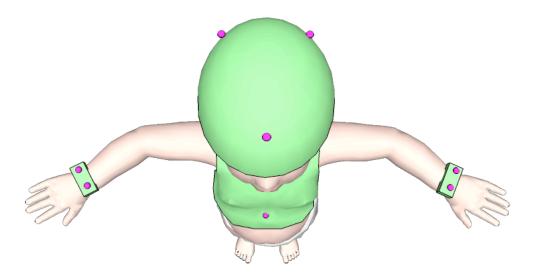


Figure 18: Top view of final infant motion capture suit.

3.4.4 Relation to indicators (Connected components)

Our team also had two low-priority goals of modularity and connected components. We created modularity by having separate pieces of the suit - bib, cap, and wrist straps - so that if one piece failed or was damaged, we could replace it without needing to replace the entire suit.

We further used modularity to our advantage by creating connected components. Three or more markers that move as a unit define a plane and create a rigid body in the Tracking Tools software. Through these rigid bodies, the position and orientation of a suit element with three reflective markers could be tracked, which was the basis of our concept of connected components. Each suit element was designed to include a single connected component of three markers, as demonstrated in Figure 19 below.

Figure 19: These pictures show the individual suit elements as connected components. Note the first element, the bib, with three reflective markers - one on each shoulder and one on the chest - which together define a plane and create a rigid body. Note the second element, the cap, with three (two visible) relective markers - two on front side of cap and one on reverse side - which together define a plane and create a rigid body.





Through modularity we were able to determine the relevance of each of the suit's elements to each of the tasks. Even though the wrsit straps did not have the three necessary reflective markers to define a plane and therefore track orientation, we treated the wrist straps, as seen in Figure 20 below, as rigid bodies in the reach-to-grasp task which only required tracking position. We could therefore use the wrist straps as rigid bodies to track the position of the wrist in this task.



Figure 20: Original Velcro wrist straps. Note the two reflective markers to track position. Foam supports stabilized and elevated reflective markers on wrists.

3.5 Recruitment and Selection

In order to test our motion capture system and setup, we sought two groups of infants – one low-risk and one high-risk. Inclusionary criteria for the control, low-risk group were simply age between six and 12 months. Six months was chosen because research indicates that the motor capabilities required for our tasks have developed by this age (Hadders-Algra, 2005; Thelen, Corbetta, Kamm, Spencer, Schneider & Zernicke, 1993). In addition, six-month-old infants would be more attentive and able to complete our tasks. Twelve months was chosen as the upper limit to create a sufficiently large enough age range for recruiting purposes, while still keeping the cohorts as young as possible.

For the experimental group, we recruited infants aged 6 to 12 months with an older sibling who had reliably been diagnosed with ASD. Ideally, we hoped for 15 participants in each proband, as this was a pilot study designed to establish potential validity of our motion capture system with infants.

Recruitment was initially conducted in the communities surrounding College

Park with participants offered \$20 compensation for their time. Fliers advertising the

study (Appendix A) were placed in nearby schools, day care centers, autism support groups and pediatricians' offices. We also attempted to establish a relationship with the Children's Developmental Clinic, a weekly program on the University of Maryland campus that brings together children with disabilities and undergraduate mentors for various activities. Parents also attend educational meetings and support groups, and we presented information about our study to this community.

Throughout the recruitment process, the Center for Autism and Related Disorders (CARD) at the Kennedy Krieger Institute in Baltimore provided referrals from their network of families with children with autism. Many of these families lived closer to the institute, making commute time an inhibiting factor for participation. Our efforts around College Park also did not yield as many participants as the study required, so we decided to expand our recruitment zone to the greater Washington, D.C. and Baltimore metropolitan areas. Compensation was increased to \$50 to account for the increased distance. We continued to send flyers to doctors' offices, schools, autism centers, and day care centers, meet with relevant organizations such as Kids Enjoy Exercise Now, and collaborate with CARD.

Once individuals expressed interest in the study, they completed an approximately 20-minute-long telephone interview with a team member to screen for exclusionary criteria. The full text of the interview can be found in Appendix A. Exclusionary criteria included low birth weight (<5.5 pounds), premature birth, various genetic and developmental disorders, and several other birth complications. A full listing of exclusionary criteria can be found in Appendix A. If the potential

participant did not fulfill any of the exclusionary criteria, he or she was classified as high risk if he had an older sibling already diagnosed with ASD. Nine low-risk participants and three high-risk participants completed the study. Information about our participants can be found in Table 1.

Table 1: Participant Demographics.

Risk	Gender	Age (days)
Low	Male	223
Low	Female	245
Low	Female	259
Low	Female	280
Low	Female	314
Low	Female	322
Low	Female	338
Low	Female	353
Low	Female	364
High	Female	288
High	Female	318
High	Male	358

3.6 Protocol

The procedure for conducting motion capture sessions was standardized across the course of the study, to the extent that it could be controlled. By establishing a protocol, many potential confounding factors due to the execution of the test by different team members and the variation in the participants were minimized.

3.6.1 Researcher Roles

Four members of Team AMIRA were needed to execute the motion capture sessions assuming the roles of primary researcher, secondary researcher, observer,

and computer technician. The role of the primary researcher was to directly interact with the participant by stimulating multiple trials of each of the tasks and ensuring comfort of the infant. The role of the secondary researcher was to ensure the comfort of the participant's parents or guardians by answering questions about the study, as well as to provide assistance to the primary researcher. The role of the observer was to operate a video camera [for the sessions in which participants had consented to be videotaped] and to record on an observation sheet the timing of the tasks during the session, as well as additional motions or comments of interest. A copy of the observation sheet can be found in Appendix A. The role of the computer technician was to calibrate the system, ensure that data were being collected, and to ensure that data were being saved throughout the sessions.

3.6.2 Sanitization

All of the items that came in contact with the participants during the course of the study were sanitized before and after each session for the safety of the infants. The toys, wrist markers, and mat were wiped down with disinfecting wipes, and the bib and hat were hand-washed.

3.6.3 Calibration

The OptiTrack system needed to be calibrated prior to each motion capture session using the Arena software. First, the potential capture volume seen in the frame of any camera was cleared of reflective materials, such as running shoe reflectors and jewelry. Anything that reflected the infrared light emitted by the

cameras and could not be moved was then blocked. The camera system treats blocked points as blind spots, so that they would not be tracked. Next, the calibration wand, seen in Figure 21, was waved throughout the potential capture volume and the ARENA system would provide a calibration rating based on the depth and breadth of coverage, and the capture volume was accepted for the session depending on its calibration ratings. Calibration ratings ranged from poor to exceptional. Only the two highest camera calibration ratings, "Excellent" and "Exceptional," were accepted for individual cameras and only the top rating, "Exceptional," was accepted for the o v e r a l l system calibration.

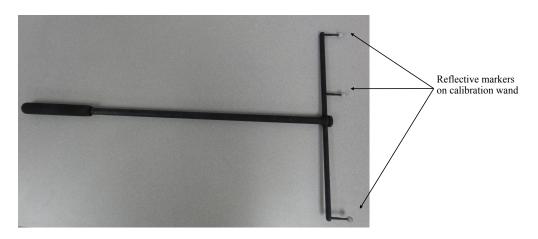


Figure 21: Calibration wand. Three markers with known spacing attached to rigid wand were used to create the capture volume.

The system calibration was completed by setting the x-, y-, and z-axes. By using a three marker triangle of known dimensions, the x- and y- axes, known as the ground plane, seen in Figure 22, was established. The z-axis was established as a normal vector to the x, y plane. The generated calibration file was then imported into

the Tracking Tools software at the beginning of the data collection session.



Figure 22: Ground plane, used in system calibration to establish the axes.

3.6.4 Session Protocol

The primary and secondary researchers both greeted the participant and his or her parent or guardian and brought them to the motion capture laboratory. The primary researcher then initiated interaction with the participant to build a basic level of comfort before the trials began, and the secondary researcher assisted the participant's parent or guardian in completing the research and photography/filming consent forms as well as the HIPAA Privacy Authorization form. All three of these forms can be found in Appendix A, respectively. The secondary researcher was also responsible for answering any questions of the parent's questions regarding the study.

The primary researcher then put the custom motion capture suit on the participant over his or her clothing. The primary researcher would ensure that all

elements of the suit were securely, but comfortably, fastened to the participant. The primary researcher then continued to interact with the participant before the trials began to allow the participant to become accustomed to the suit.

Following these preliminary steps, the computer technician would begin to record motion data, the observer would start the video camera, if photography/filming consent was obtained, and the primary researcher would begin the execution of the four tasks. The primary researcher would start with the pull-to-sit because this was the most unpleasant task for the infant and needed to be alternated with other, more engaging, tasks. The primary researcher then proceeded with the remaining tasks, alternating between the tasks in response to the infant's changing temperament and cooperation.

The goal for each session was to obtain motion data for three good trials of each of the four tasks. However, because of the tempermental nature of the participants and technical difficulties experienced with the OptiTrack System, it was not always possible to record the desired number of trials. The team would obtain data for as many good trials as possible for each task. To verify that a successful trial had been completed, the computer technician watched the progress of the motion capture session on the Tracking Tools user interface, which displayed the visible markers in real-time. This measure ensured that none of the necessary markers were misrepresented or occluded. Each motion capture session ran approximately 90 minutes from calibration to clean-up.

3.6.4.1 Infant Consolation

One of the most difficult aspects of working with infant participants was the factors that could influence the infant's behavior. While every effort was made to accommodate the infant without compromising the integrity of the data, the safety and comfort of the infant was the priority.

If an infant became upset during the session, the primary researcher would first attempt to comfort the infant. However, if the infant was inconsolable, the parent attending the session was allowed to step in and comfort the child. Unfortunately, parent intervention often decreased the infant's willingness to cooperate with the primary researcher and also introduced a confounding factor. If the infant would no longer perform the designated tasks with the primary researcher, the parent was asked to conduct the tasks with the infant.

3.7 Forms

3.7.1 Questionnaires

The parents or guardians of participants were asked to fill out three questionnaires, the Rothbart Infant Behavior Questionnaire (Rothbart IBQ), the Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales Development Profile Caregiver Questionnaire (CSBS Caregiver Questionnaire), and the Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales Development Profile Caregiver Perception Rating (CSBS Caregiver Perception). These three questionnaires can be found in Appendix A. Following the screening process, the Rothbart IBQ and the CSBS Caregiver Questionnaire were mailed to the parents or guardians of admitted research

participants. These two questionnaires were to be filled out prior to and returned on the date of the participant's motion capture session. The Rothbart IBQ and the CSBS Caregiver Questionnaire were used to collect information regarding the various developmental aspects of participating infants including: temperament, activity level, fear, and soothability. Following the completion of the motion capture session, the parent or guardian who was present at the session was then asked to fill out the CSBS Caregiver Perception, which was used to assess the infant's behavior during the motion capture session, such as whether the infant was more or less active than usual, or behaved typically.

3.7.2 Observation Forms

During each motion capture session, two separate forms were used by the team to qualitatively describe and assess the session. The first form, the Action Log, was used to denote the time of each designated action performed by the infant. The time recorded on the log was later used to help locate the start of each action in the recorded data. The Action Log can be found in Appendix A.

The second form used to evaluate the motion capture session was the observation sheet. The observation sheet used a series of Likert scales to evaluate the infant's cooperation during each task. The observation sheet relied on a series of preset questions to create a descriptive narrative of each motion capture session. For example, for the reach-to-grasp task, the form asks for what toy was used during the task, what the orientation the toy was held in, the orientation and behavior of the infant's legs while reaching for the toy, and a Likert Scale assessing the infant's

cooperation during the reach. The Likert scale used ranged from one, designating an uncooperative infant to a five, designating a fully cooperative infant. Furthermore, the Observation Sheet provided space to record any deviations from the designated protocol and comment on anything unusual or not otherwise accounted for. The full observation sheet used can be found in Appendix A.

3.8 Confounding Variables

Infant studies are, by nature, difficult to control. Each infant's disposition and tolerance for performing the tasks is different, and as a result, each test session cannot be controlled for identical conditions. An unhappy infant will act differently, and often refuse to complete the each task. Every effort was made to adhere to the predetermined protocol, but in many cases, the infant was not cooperative. In most cases, the tasks were rearranged to maximize infant engagement in order to accomplish all of the goals. Several infants were not interested in even the most engaging tasks, and the role of primary researcher was fulfilled by the mother instead of a researcher.

3.9 Data Labeling and Analysis

3.9.1 Manual Data Selection

The raw output from the TrackingTools program was a comma-separated values (CSV) file that contained all of the data from the recorded motion capture session. Each line of the CSV file represented the x,y, and z coordinates of each point being tracked by the camera system during a single frame. As each frame represented

a time period of 1/100 seconds, complete CSV files could extend for several hundred thousand lines, depending on the duration of the motion capture session.

To visualize the collected data, the team created video representations of the CSV files by sequentially plotting the data points in every frame. The frames were then converted into a MATLAB movie file using the movie function. The video files were then converted into an MPEG file, a universal video file format, using a third party MATLAB program called "mpgwrite" (Foti, 2010). The conversion to MPEG format was necessary because many computers cannot run MATLAB movie files. Computers running the Mac operating system or versions of Windows newer than Vista cannot install the software required to view MATLAB movie files. Because of the large size of the videos and the amount of computer memory required for creating the videos, each data file was divided into sets of 3000 frames. In addition to preventing MATLAB from spontaneously crashing, the reduced file size allowed us to more easily identify the designated action containing frames.

Using the action logs as a guide, the four designated actions were located within each of the data files, and the start and end frames for each action were designated. This process was performed by visually identifying the frame in which the markers began to move in the direction specified by the action of interest. To aid in selecting the start and end frames, the videos were played at approximately 3.5 percent normal speed (slowest possible was 1000 frames in 285 seconds). Despite attempts to minimize potential error in selecting the start and end frames, the margin of error was determined to be plus or minus five frames in both the start and end

frames. An error rate of plus or minus five frames in both the start and end frames, where each frame represents 1/100 seconds, lead to a 6.66 percent maximum error in a 1.5 second action. The six percent was calculated by multiplying the time of each frame, 0.01 seconds, by the maximum margin of error in labeling frames of ten. The calculated value was then divided by the total movement time of 1.5 seconds, indicating a 6.66% error. The average visual tracking action was 3.4 seconds, so the error in these actions would be approximately half as much.

3.9.2 Point Labeling Algorithm

The raw data generated by the TrackingTools program described spatial coordinates for all visible markers during an action. However, performing any analysis of the data required knowing which coordinates corresponded to which body parts on the participant. It is possible to automatically label markers with a preset skeleton. TrackingTools provides functionality to track rigid bodies such as individual body parts, but in practice this was not useful.

Our use of a custom-designed suit necessitated that we manually label the suit's markers to their corresponding body parts. To do this, the spatial coordinate points of each marker were labeled according to their location on the participant's body. An algorithm was developed to identify and label the individual markers in each frame in order to expedite this process.

3.9.3 Description of Labeling Algorithm

The first step to label the markers in all the frames of an action was for a researcher to manually label a single frame with all markers present. This frame established reference measurements for the relationship between certain points, particularly groups of points such as the three markers on the head. After the single frame was labeled, an iterative labeling procedure would assign labels to points in the rest of the frames. Strategies for labeling included labeling by proximity and modeling. Labeling by proximity is based on the assumption that markers can only move a certain distance between frames, so the closest points between two frames are probably the same marker. Modeling relies on marker positions relative to one another on the body. This procedure iterated through the data frame by frame, and labeled as many points as it could.

Using both techniques, frames were labeled in both directions because the algorithm could sometimes detect points when reading in one direction, but not in the other direction. The algorithm began with the frame following the manually labeled start frame and proceeded to the end frame of the action. The algorithm was then applied in reverse, from the end frame back to the start frame, and a final time from the start point to the manually labeled frame. This method ensured that the labeling algorithm passed over each frame twice.

The first technique for labeling points, called labeling by proximity, used the principle that points could only move a certain distance between frames. Since the time between each frame was approximately 1/100 seconds, this distance was small (2 cm). This distance threshold was determined through trial and error, selected to

maximize specificity and sensitivity. To do this, a sample video was viewed several times with different thresholds, until a threshold was found that optimized the labeling algorithm. To ensure verification, the sample video was one in which the correct labels were easily identifiable by sight.

Thus, labeling by proximity attempted to match already labeled points in the previous frame to nearby points in the current frame. If there was exactly one point in the current frame within a distance threshold close to a labeled point in the previous frame, the point in the current frame received the same label as the matched point in the previous frame.

If there was more than one point within the distance threshold from the labeled point in the previous frame, none of the points was given the label. Instead, the points would be left unlabeled for other techniques to identify. Where those also failed, the label was left unassigned.

When there were no points found within the distance threshold of a previously labeled point, the cause was often points being occluded. Occlusions occurred when a marker was seen by fewer than three cameras (usually because some part of the body was blocking it from view), and so its three-dimensional position was unable to be determined. In the event that a marker was occluded, there was no previously labeled point to use as a reference.

After proximity labeling for a frame was finished, the set of candidate points consisted of points still without labels. The remaining labels had to be assigned to

these candidate points. In these instances, the algorithm had to apply another method of labeling.

The second labeling technique, modeling, applied the constraints of a rudimentary skeleton to the remaining unlabeled points. With measurements taken from the manually labeled frame, the approximate distances and angles between the points within each rigid body were known. Since these values should have remained constant throughout an action, candidate points that did not form the expected angles or distances from the other markers within the rigid body were eliminated from the set of remaining candidate points. In order to account for small movements within rigid bodies such as shifting of clothing, percentage thresholds were applied. The percentage thresholds of some rigid bodies were higher than others, because those rigid bodies had more inherent flexibility. These threshold values are shown below

Head	Torso	Left Hand	Right Hand
20%	20%	10%	10%
			1070

in Table 2.

Table 2: Threshold values of suit rigid bodies. The head rigid body consists of the connected component created by the three markers on the cap, the torso rigid body created by the three markers on the bib, and each hand rigid body created by the two markers on each wrist strap.

If applying these restrictions for each unused label left a single candidate point, that point was labeled. If there were no possible points, or more than one possible point, then that label was left unassigned. Modeling was also used to label entire rigid bodies at once, such as the three markers on the head or two markers on the wrist. Every subset of two or three candidate points was tested against the expected configuration of an entire or part of rigid body with multiple unassigned labels. The same restrictions applied to modeling single points were also applied

here, except that the restrictions for each point in the subset were applied simultaneously. If this procedure left only a single candidate subset remaining, the unused labels were assigned to that set of points.

After applying the modeling technique, the labeling by proximity technique was applied a second time. Labeling by proximity was used again to label points for which there had been at least two points within the distance threshold but only one point remained unlabeled following the application of modeling. At the end of this process, almost all of the points in an action were labeled. Occasionally a frame would have points that could not be labeled because of lack of information. However, this was a rare event that only occurred when several points were missing from the action for many frames. This loss of information generally prevented the use of the data, as is described in Usable Data.

3.9.4 Linear interpolation

After all the data were labeled, some points were inserted into the data to make the data more complete. When a labeled point (the first endpoint) was missing for 20 frames or less and then reestablished (the second endpoint), a linear interpolation algorithm was applied and the estimated points in the interstitial frames were generated at even intervals and assigned the missing label. Because of the short period of time in between the endpoints, it was reasonable to assume the marker followed a nearly linear path in the intervening frames.

3.9.5 Motion Indicators

After points were labeled in the frames, position, orientation, and kinematics data could be found for each of the rigid bodies. Motion indicators were identified and extracted for each of the four major actions: pull-to-sit, reach-to-grasp, visual tracking, and postural control.

3.9.5.1 Reach-to-grasp

For every reach-to-grasp action, the participant could reach with either one or both hands. Seven motion indicators were collected for each hand that made a reach. Each of these indicators used the position of the hand with respect to its final position at the object. The position of each hand was defined as the center point between the two markers on each wrist. Frames in which one or both markers for a given hand were not available were given error codes. Error frames at the very beginning and end of an action were removed, and small numbers of empty frames in the middle of an action were linearly interpolated. We used seven different motion indicators to analyze this information:

- The first motion indicator for the reach-to-grasp action was the distance versus time graph. This was a graph of the distance of the reaching hand from the object with respect to time.
- The velocity versus time graph was also calculated as an indicator, and was found by taking the derivative of the distance versus time data.
- Another derivative was taken to find acceleration versus time. Examples of these graphs are shown below in Figure 23.
- Average velocity was also used as a motion indicator

- The average acceleration was taken and used as a motion indicator.
- Progression units were discrete divisions in the reaching task separated by the critical points, or points where the first derivative equals zero, in the distance versus time graph. The collected data were not continuous, so the critical points were found wherever the first derivative changed sign from a positive to a negative or from a negative to a positive. The result is that each division was made when the reach stopped making forward progress toward the object and started moving away from it or vice versa. Each progression unit was defined as the period between critical points.
- Lastly, we calculated movement units, which were similar to progression units. Movement units were discrete divisions in the reaching task separated by points of inflection on the distance versus time graph, or points where the acceleration equals zero. As mentioned above for progression units, the collected data were not continuous, so the inflection points were designated wherever the second derivative changed signs between two consecutive points. Movement units were only used for the reaching task because reaching required the infant to perform movement planning. Because the other actions did not involve movement planning, movement units were not an appropriate indicator for these actions. After computing the second derivative, we counted the period between points of inflection of the hand position as a single movement unit. Movement

units allow evaluation of the planning and fluidity of a movement. The more movement units, the less well-planned the movement was, as several adjustments of position and speed of the hand had to be made in order to reach the object. On the other hand, if the hand accelerates uniformly towards the object and then slows down uniformly from the halfway point until it reaches the object, the entire reach will consist of two movement units, as shown in Figure 24.

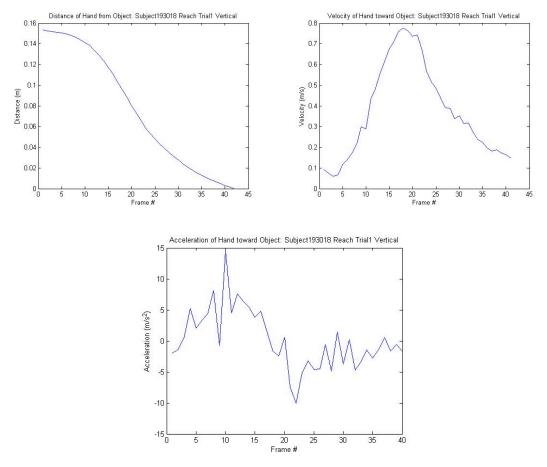


Figure 23: Example graphs of hand distance, velocity, and acceleration for a single reaching task.

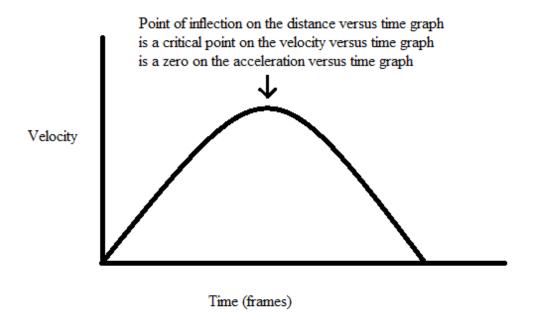
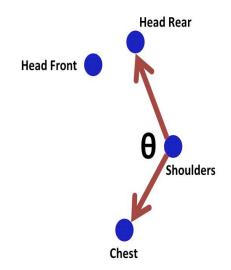


Figure 24: This velocity versus time graph has a single critical point, which is a point of inflection on the distance versus time graph, so this hypothetical reaching action consists of two movement units.

3.9.5.2 Pull-to-Sit

In each pull-to-sit action we collected six motion indicators, all of which were derived from the neck angle of the participant through the motion. The angle measured was the angle formed by the chest marker, the midpoint between the shoulder markers, and the midpoint between the rear head markers. A diagram of this angle, called the neck

angle in subsequent descriptions, is shown on the right in Figure 25. If one or more of the necessary points for computation were missing from a frame, it was assigned an error code.



with by using linear interpolation

Error codes were dealt

Figure 25: Neck angle depiction, side view.

to estimate the angle. After this calculation was done, the six pull-to-sit motion indicators were computed. Those six indicators are as follows:

The first motion indicator examined was the graph of neck angle versus time.
 This indicator was a vector containing the neck angle of the participant during each frame of the pull-to-sit action. The graph of neck angle in

time typically increases during the earlier moments of the action, and eventually reaches a peak and begins to decrease for the remainder.

- The next indicator calculated was the average of the neck angle graph.
- The maximum value of neck angle was also calculated as an indicator.
- Next, the fraction through the motion at which the maximum angle occurred was observed. For example, if the maximum neck angle occurred 25 percent of the way through the pull-to-sit, this value would be 0.25.
- The next indicator was the graph representing the derivative of the neck angle versus time indicator.
- The final indicator was the maximum of the derivative graph. The average
 was not calculated for the derivative graph because it would be equivalent
 to the difference between the starting and ending angles, which was not of
 interest in this study.

3.9.5.3 Visual Tracking

To analyze the visual tracking task, the most important characteristic of the data was the angle between the direction of the head and that of the toy, referred to as the head angle. It is important to note that this head angle exists in 3D space, taking into account both horizontal and vertical elements of the total angle. Each of the individual indicators was derived from the head angle. To calculate the head angle, three vectors were used, as shown in Figure 26. One vector was from the back left head marker to the front head marker. We call this vector V1. The second vector, called V2, was from the back right head marker to the front head marker, so that V1

and V2 make a "v" shape with the front head marker as the intersection of the two vectors. The third vector, M, was from the front head marker to the marker on the toy.

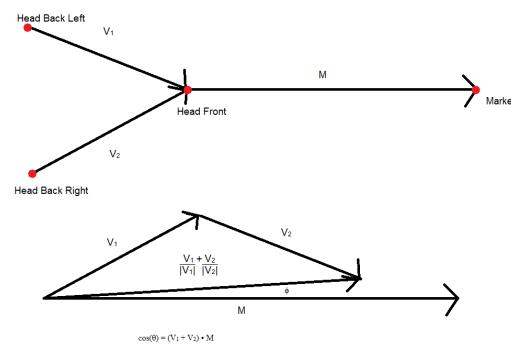


Figure 26: Head angle. Three vectors are used to determine phi, the angle between the direction of the head and the toy.

The result of adding V1/|V1| and V2/|V2|, which each resulted in unit vectors in the directions of V1 and V2 respectively, was a vector in the direction of the bisector of V1 and V2. The cosine of the angle between the resulting vector and M was equal to the dot product of the two vectors. The angle, phi, was then arccosine of the dot product. Phi was graphed versus time, in frames, across the entire action.

The angle between the head and the toy was used to find three different motion indicators, described below:

• The first motion indicator was a graph of the head angle data versus time.

- The second indicator was the mean head angle. Since this angle was entirely dependent of the orientation of the hat on the infant's head, an indicator independent of the average angle had to be used. Thus, the standard deviation of each frame's angle from the mean was used. This is because clinical observation suggests high-risk infants cannot follow the object across their midline. If the infant stops tracking the object at the halfway point and the angle changes dramatically, the standard deviation from the mean angle will be greater than a low-risk infant who follows the object across his or her entire body and maintains the same angle within a range of 10 to 20 degrees.
- The third motion indicator was the maximum derivative of the head angle throughout the motion. This was determined by taking the derivative of all of the angle data and finding the maximum value. The maximum derivative can also be thought of as the maximum angular velocity throughout the visual tracking test. The maximum angle was also calculated and used as a motion indicator.

3.9.5.4 Postural Control

The motion indicator for postural control was shoulder stability relative to the chest marker while the infant shook the heavy toy. If the shoulders dipped or turned relative to the chest, posture would have been deemed to be affected. However, postural control was excluded from data analysis because of frequent occlusions of

the markers, particularly the chest marker. The chest marker, along with the two shoulder markers, is essential for analysis of posture during this task. Without a reliably visible chest marker, the participant's posture could not be analyzed in any meaningful fashion.

3.9.6 Usable Data

The motion capture technology and the labeling algorithm that was used were not infallible. Therefore for each task, we had to decide which data were usable and which were not. When determining usability, the first step was to ensure that each of the actions was labeled correctly by watching the movie of the labeled action. Subsequently, each of the actions had different criteria as to what made the data usable or unusable.

3.9.6.1 Reach-to-grasp

The main criterion for determining if a reach-to-grasp was unusable was if the labels on the hands switched to other parts of the body. This occasionally happened when the hands came too close together. While the label switching could be seen in the videos of the labeled reach-to-grasp action, it could often be hard to notice, especially when it only occurred in one frame. However, the hand switching was always easily detectable during the data analysis, as it caused a large, instantaneous change in the position of the reaching hand, even if only one of the two hand markers moved. This typically manifested itself as a large spike on the distance versus time graph, and always showed up as an easily detectable large spike on the velocity

versus time graph. Because the hand-switching so drastically affected the distance versus time graph, which was important to several of the motion indicators for this action, any data where this occurred at least once were deemed unusable.

3.9.6.2 Pull-to-sit

In the analysis of the labeled pull-to-sit data, problems would sometimes occur either because of missing points or incorrectly labeled points. Both of these cases would cause an error code, which was compensated for by using linear interpolation. However, if a motion required a more than 10 percent of the total frames of linear interpolation, the data for the motion were deemed of insufficient quality, and were not used.

3.9.6.3 Visual Tracking

If any individual marker on the head or the marker on the toy was missing, the angle that was used in all of the motion indicators would be incalculable. Data were deemed usable if all three head markers and the marker on the toy were visible and labeled correctly throughout at least 99 percent of the action. Any trials with more than 1 percent of frames missing at least one marker on the head or toy were deemed unusable. Any frame missing at least one marker on the head or toy was "ignored," that is the angle was not calculated and was given the value of the previous frame. Percent frames ignored was a statistic gathered about each trial in addition to the motion indicators in order to make this judgment. Some trials with usable data had frames excluded from the start and end because of lost markers at the beginning and

end of the action. This could not be avoided because the angle could not be calculated until all three head markers and the marker on the toy were present.

3.9.6.4 Postural Control

As addressed above, none of the postural control trials were of sufficient quality to be used in data analysis because the chest marker was occluded for a large portion of most trials. While playing with the toy, participants often moved their hand or arm in front of the chest marker, blocking it from view of the cameras. The chest marker is essential for retrieving the motion indicators for the postural control task, so the frequent occlusion rendered all the data for this task unusable.

3.9.7 Analysis Techniques

In order to analyze the motion indicators extracted from TrackingTools CSV files, we applied a series of mathematical tests that fall into two categories: statistical tests and vector analysis techniques. As a general rule, any motion indicator that was a single value, such average velocity or number of movement units, was analyzed using statistical tests. On the other hand, any motion indicator that was a vector or a graph, such as angle versus time, was analyzed using vector techniques.

3.9.7.1 Statistical Tests

The purpose of the statistical tests was to allow for aspects of different populations to be compared with a defined degree of confidence. There were many statistical tests to choose from, and each was designed to work on data in different circumstances and for various purposes, with several advantages and disadvantages.

Because of the nature of the experimental set up, both the F-test and Welch's t-test were used to determine differences between the high- and low-risk populations. The two tests were applied together on the data and were both necessary because of the probabilistic nature of statistical testing. When a large number of t-tests are used on the same data set, probability indicates that a subset of the tests may randomly produce false-positives. Therefore the F-test was used to differentiate true positives from false positives by ascertaining if the two conditions differed in general. Of course, the F-test is also capable of false-positives, but these are less likely because fewer F-tests are used to analyze the data.

After the single-value motion indicators were measured for each action, the *F*-test was used to determine the size of the main effect between the high- and low-risk conditions. The main effect was a measure of how much the two subjects differed from one another on all motion indicators taken from a single task. The greater the main effect, the more the conditions differed overall, and the more statistically significant the *F*-test result would be. If the *F*-test resulted in a significant *p*-value, further analysis was conducted by applying Welch's t-test. However, if the *F*-test did not result in a significant *p*-value, it would be mean that the conditions did not differ enough for conclusions to be drawn from that motion indicator. Therefore, when the *F*-test was not significant, it was not necessary to continue to Welch's t-test.

If the main effect was significant, each motion indicator for each action was then compared across high- and low-risk conditions using Welch's *t*-test, which estimates the probability that two groups have the same mean when those two groups

have different variances. Welch's *t*-test was chosen over the more common Student's *t*-test because it could not be assumed that the high- and low-risk populations had the same variance in their movement patterns. The variance was assumed to differ between the populations because the literature shows that ASD manifests in the two populations at different rates. Thus, Welch's *t*-test was ideal for this study.

Since there were multiple trials for each participant, and because the number of trials having sufficient quality was different between participants, the data were analyzed by this *F*-test/Welch's t-test process in two different ways. The first method was to analyze each trial as an independent data point. This method accurately reflected the breadth of the data collected, but was subject to relatively high bias. In other words, since each trial was treated as independent, participants who performed a larger number of usable trials influenced the data more strongly than participants who performed fewer usable trials. Essentially, this method artificially weighted the data in favor of some participants over others.

Because of this problem, a second method was also used to analyze the data. This method treated each participant as a single data point, with the statistical tests taking the mean of the motion indicators in all trials performed by the participant. This method reduced potential for bias, but also artificially reduced statistical power by lowering the sample size and eliminating much of the complexity of the data, thus rendering the study less likely to identify any differences that might have existed between the populations.

Statistical outliers were not excluded from the data because of the small sample sizes used in the research, and because of a lack of theoretical justification for excluding outliers. If outliers exist in the non-ASD population, the high- and low-risk groups should theoretically be more difficult to separate from one another.

3.9.7.2 Principal Component Analysis

The second category of tests used in this study was vector analysis techniques. Primarily, principal component analysis (PCA) was selected and used for the analysis of motion indicators that were vectors, or graphs.

The purpose of PCA is to reduce the dimensionality of a vector; this means that it breaks a vector down into a small number of components that represent pieces of the original vector. PCA can be described as a dimensionality reduction technique, meaning that it reduces its input - a vector - to an output with less complexity - a few values. These values represent the contribution of each component vector to the whole input vector and can be used to make statements such as, "The first three components represent 70% of the data."

For this study, PCA was used to express large vectors such as neck angle versus time on a redefined axis as a point in a three-dimensional coordinate system. A single point was generated from each participant action trial using this method. If the group of points from one of the participant populations was distinctly separate from the other, Welch's *t*-test was used to distinguish them. PCA was important here because statistical methods, such Welch's *t*-test, do not work on complex data such as

vectors. Only after PCA has been applied to reduce the complexity of the data do they become useful.

This process was applied to every motion indicator that was a vector. It was also applied to an artificial vector for each task, which was created by concatenating the single-value motion indicators together into a vector. For example, the artificial vector for pull-to-sit was the average neck angle, maximum neck angle, maximum neck angle location, and maximum derivative values concatenated together. This artificial vector was created because it allowed the single value indicators to be analyzed simultaneously, compared to the statistical tests which analyzed them separately.

We used MATLAB's "princomp" function to compute a variety of scores associated with PCA. The first output of the function was the coefficient matrix of

the principal component, which are the projections of variables into the principal component space. The function then displayed the principal component scores for each data entry that were These scores input. represented the components of the projection of the participant trials into the computed principal component space, and could be visualized with MATLAB's "mapcaplot" utility, as per Figure 27. The third output created an array

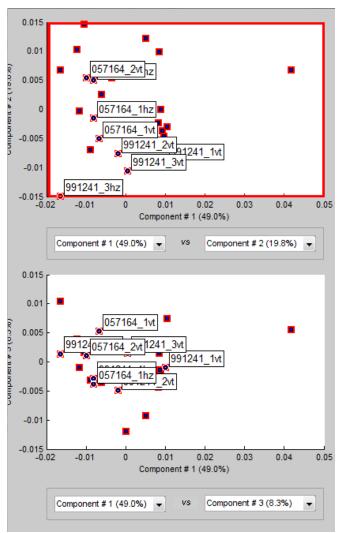


Figure 27: Example output of MATLAB "mapcaplot" tool used for initial data visualization.

that contained the eigenvalues of the covariance, which were used to calculate the percent of the data that is represented in the principal component. These numbers were cumulative and as more principal components were considered, the value of the array came closer to one. A value of one meant that all of the data were represented by that component. The next output was another array of values that corresponded to

the latent value of the principal component. The latent value represented the eigenvalues of the covariance matrix that was made from the originally loaded matrix of task data. This value also represented the variance of the scores of the principal components. Finally, the last output of the princomp represented Hotelling's T2 statistic for each data point. These T2 values were the computed distance of each participant trial to the center of the data set.

If a participant's trial contained more frames than another, it would generate longer vectors for its motion indicators. This would have been a problem, except the functions used in MATLAB already accounted for vectors of different lengths. In order to normalize each trial, MATLAB subtracted the mean of each respective trial from each vector. This way, all trials could be directly compared.

Chapter 4: Results

The analysis techniques explained above were applied to each participant and trial recorded during this study. The results of that process are described here. The reach-to-grasp, pull-to-sit, and visual tracking tasks yielded usable data. However, only reach-to-grasp contained significant results.

4.1 Statistical Tests

4.1.1 Reach-To-Grasp

The reach-to-grasp task yielded usable data from 23 trials, consisting of 9 high-risk and 14 low-risk. An F-test confirmed the existence of a main effect on the data because of the data from high- and low-risk conditions (p < .001). Because a significant main effect was found, further analysis was conducted to compare each motion indicator across conditions using a Welch's t-test. Four such tests yielded statistically significant results.

First, the average velocity indicator for the left hand during the horizontal reach was found to differ across conditions, as shown in Figure 28 (p = 0.040**). The average velocity was significantly lower in the high-risk population. Similar results were found for the right hand during the horizontal reach (p = 0.027**) and the right hand during the vertical reach, as shown in Figure 28 (p = 0.002**). Second, the number of movement units for the right hand during the vertical reach was found to differ significantly across conditions, also shown in Figure 29.

Score distributions of Significant Reach Velocity Indicators Mean Velocity (horizontal reach, left High-Risk Low-Risk hand) -0.001 0.6 0.5 -0.002 ◆Lower Quartile Velocity (m/s) 0.4 ■ Minimum -0.003 -Median 0.3 0.2 -0.004 **XUpper Quartile** 0.1 -0.005 0 Low-Risk High-Risk ■ Velocity 0.154579 0.4125 -0.006 Mean Velocity (horizontal reach, Low-Risk High-Risk right hand) -0.0005 0.3 -0.001 0.25 -0.0015 ◆Lower Quartile Velocity (m/s) 0.2 Minimum -0.002 -Median 0.15 ◆ Maximum -0.0025 0.1 ***Upper Quartile** -0.003 0.05 -0.0035 0 High-Risk Low-Risk -0.004 ■ Velocity 0.059929 0.202635667 Mean Velocity (vertical reach, right hand) High-Risk Low-Risk 0.003 -0.0005 0.0025 -0.001 0.002 (m/s) 0.0015 0.001 ◆Lower Quartile ■Minimum -0.0015 -Median • Maximum -0.002 **XUpper Quartile** 0.0005 -0.0025

Figure 28: Significant results of mean velocity indicator from reachto-grasp task. Left: Mean scores with error bars. Right: Detailed score distributions.

-0.003

High-Risk

0.00062937

■ Velocity

Low-Risk

0.002333333

(p = 0.043**). High-risk participants demonstrated a significantly greater number of movement units than low-risk participants demonstrated in this task. However, since this difference only appeared for the right hand during the vertical reach, the validity

of this result is questionable. The following motion indicators did not differ significantly during the horizontal reach: average acceleration of the left hand (p = 0.161), movement units of the left hand (p = 0.208), average acceleration of the right

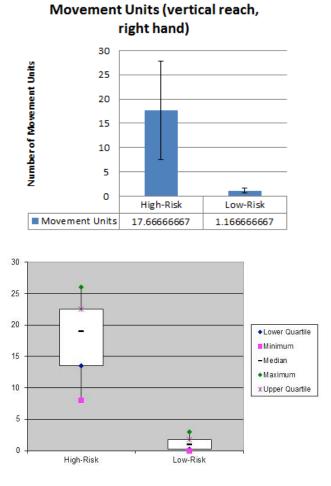


Figure 29: Significant result of movement units indicator from reach-to-grasp task. Top: Mean scores with error bars. Bottom: Detailed score distributions.

hand (p = 0.801), and movement units of the right hand (p = 0.131). The following indicators did not differ significantly during the vertical reach: average velocity of the left hand (p = 0.174), average acceleration of the left hand (p = 0.241), movement

units of the left hand (p = 0.086), and average acceleration of the right hand (p = 0.115; Figure 30).

Average Acceleration During Reaching Task

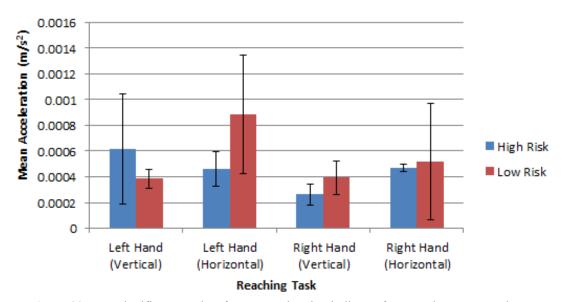


Figure 30: Non-significant results of mean acceleration indicator from reach-to-grasp task

The reach-to-grasp task results were attained by analyzing each task as a separate data point. The method of analysis accurately portrays the breadth of the data, but increases potential bias because of individual participants who performed a high percentage of usable actions. In an attempt to offset this bias, the data were also analyzed by averaging the motion indicators for each participant and then treating each participant as a separate data point. The usable actions represented 6 participants (2 high-risk, 4 low-risk). An F-test was performed on the data, demonstrating a significant main effect (p = 0.049**). However, t-tests did not indicate significant differences between individual motion indicators.

4.1.2 Pull-To-Sit

The pull-to-sit task yielded usable data from 11 trials, two of which were high risk and nine of which were low risk. An F-test was performed to determine the existence of a main effect on the data, incorporating all of the individual motion indicators. However, the test did not indicate a significant main effect (p = 0.591). Because the F-test failed to find a significant main effect, further analysis of the motion indicators would be meaningless, and analysis of the individual motion indicators was not performed.

4.1.3 Visual Tracking

The standard deviation of the angle between the head and the toy was compared between the low-risk and high-risk trials with Welch's *t*-test. This test yielded insignificant results, with a p-value greater than 0.2. Several visual tracking trials with high-risk participants were unusable for multiple reasons, including lack of cooperation and occlusions.

4.1.4 Postural Control

There were no quantitative results for the postural control task.

4.2 Principal Component Analysis

4.2.1 Reach-To-Grasp

The reach-to-grasp task had the most usable data of the actions in the experiment, with nine usable high-risk samples and 16 low-risk samples in total. For each trial, there were four indicators computed on each hand. We calculated principal

component scores for two different vectors. One vector consisted of the concatenation of all of the motion indicators computed for each hand: average velocity, average acceleration, number of progression units and number of motion units. As we were interested in studying the motion of the reaching behavior in high versus low risk infants, we also computed principal components for a second vector consisting of the concatenation of the hand velocities at each captured frame. These vectors were 130 elements long, the length of the trial. In all cases, statistical analysis was performed on the individual components independently and qualitative analysis of the difference in distribution of principal component scores was performed using graphs and visualization tools in MATLAB.

Visualization of the combined velocity over time vector showed a clear grouping in the principal component space, which led us to perform statistical analysis on velocity and acceleration data using Welch's t-test. Points corresponding to trials of high-risk participants tended to be grouped together, possibly because of the tendency of infants with developmental disabilities to have stereotyped movements. We found that, in the space of the first principal component, which accounted for 43.7% of the variation between movements, there was a p-value of 0.095. While this is not quite statistically significant, it does suggest a possible difference in performance on the reaches. Performing the same analysis in the space of the second principal component, which accounted for 17.7% of the variation between movements, yielded much stronger results, with p = 0.011**. Figure 31 shows the distribution of high and low participants in the first and second principal

components; this shows that high-risk trials tended to be grouped together in the space of the first two principal components, having lower scores in the second component, whereas low-risk trials were more spread out and had higher scores in the second component.

Reaching Velocity Vector Principal Component Scores

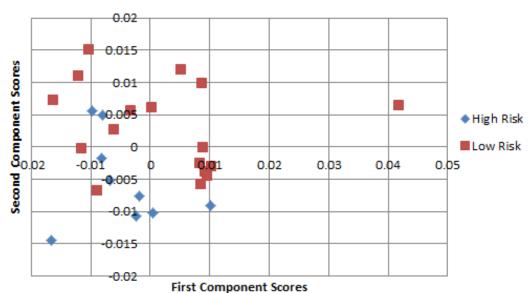


Figure 31: Distribution of high- and low- risk trials when major principal component scores are used to project them into a 2-D space. High-risk subjects show a clear trend in the second component.

When we combined all motion indicators from the right and left hands during the trial, we found more interesting results that reinforce the difference between high and low infants in the reaching task. In the first component, we again found no significant results, but Welch's t-test gave us a fairly low p-value (p = 0.169). This may be due to the high standard deviation between trials in each component; additional research may be able to improve these results. The results in the second component were clearly significant (p = 0.002**). Together, these two components

Representation of Motion Indicators in First and Second Principal Components

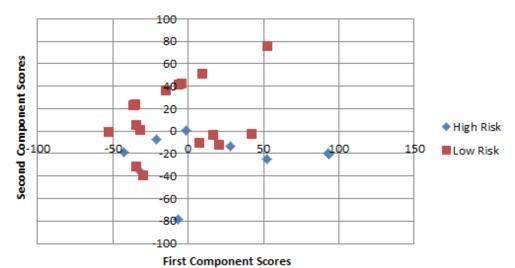


Figure 32: Distribution of trials when principal component scores are used to visualize them projected into a 2-D space; differences in 2nd component (y-axis) are clear.

Average Value of Principle Component Scores using Multiple Motion Indicators

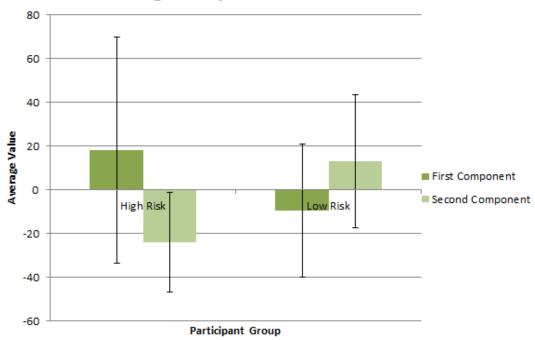


Figure 33: Means and standard deviations for principal component scores computed from multiple motion indicators; these represent 99.1% of sample variance.

represent 99.1% of the variance between these data. In Figure 32, differences between high- and low-risk participants in the first and second components can be clearly observed; particularly, high-risk participants have lower values in the second component (along the y-axis). Figure 33 shows the mean and standard deviations for these results. Because of the high spread of results in these first two components, standard deviation is still fairly high.

4.2.2 Pull-To-Sit

For the pull-to-sit action, usable data were collected from nine trials over six low-risk participants and two over high-risk participants. Three different vectors were analyzed from each participant trial. The first was the neck angle versus time indicator, the second was the derivative indicator of the first, and the last was an artificial vector containing the concatenation of the average angle, maximum angle, maximum angle location, and maximum derivative. Analysis of pull-to-sit data produced statistically insignificant results across all three indicators, as computed by the *t*-test.

When mapped into a principal component space, the angle versus time vector showed that the high-risk trials appeared to be mapped near each other in the second and third components. We performed the t-test on the first three principal components for each trial, with no significant results. In the first component, accounting for 53.1% of the variance between samples, points did not subjectively appear to be grouped at all. Results showed almost no chance that samples had different population means (p = 0.970). The second component accounted for 18.1%

of the variance, but was also inconclusive (p = 0.318). Means for each component varied wildly, as can be observed in Figure 34. The third, and most promising, component only accounted for 11.4% of the variance between trials, and still did not meet our standards for statistical significance for difference between trials (p = 0.107). We used these scores to visualize trials projected into a 2-D space; as can be seen in Figure 35, there is still no clear pattern of results.

Average Values of Principal Component Scores for Head Angle Vectors

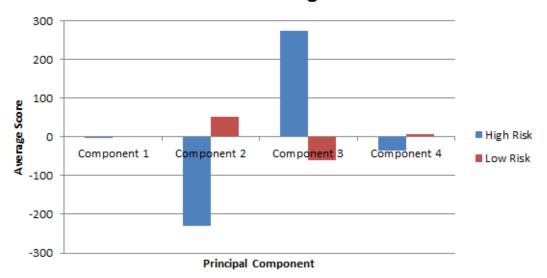


Figure 34: Shows mean values for the first four principal component scores computed from vector of head angles over time.

Head Angle Principal Component Scores

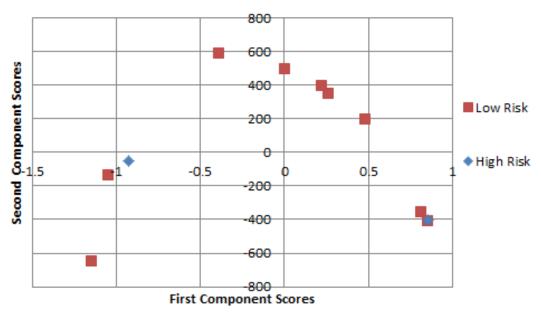


Figure 35: First and second principal component scores used to project head angle over time vectors into a 2-D space to visualize data. This shows no clear pattern.

The second indicator, derivative of head angle over time, was inconclusive as well. Analysis of the graph in Figure 36 shows some differences in the first principal component accounting for far more variance (35.4%), but using principal component scores to project trials into a 2-D space as in Figure 37 showed no clear pattern at all. However, Welch's t-test does not support this (p = 0.280). In fact, none of the first four components in this indicator, which together represented 85.5% of the variance in the sample, had a p-value less than 0.20. We cannot say there is any apparent difference in movement, especially since the range of PCA scores is very diverse; standard deviation between different low risk samples was many times the mean score.

Average Values of Principal Component Scores for Head Angle Derivative Vectors

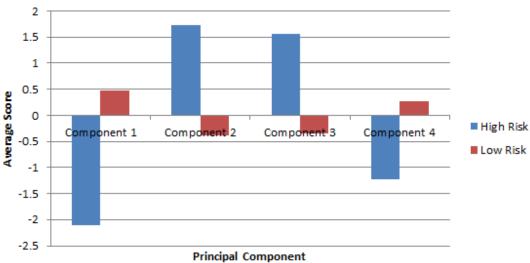


Figure 36: Shows mean values for the first four principal component scores computed from vector of head angle derivatives over time.

Head Angle Derivative Principal Component Scores

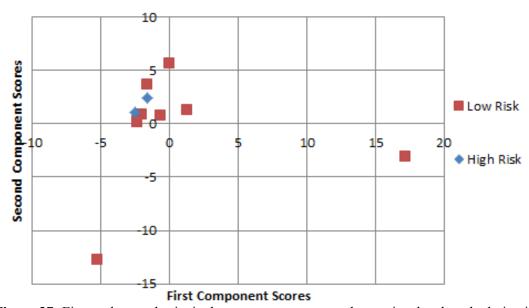


Figure 37: First and second principal component scores used to project head angle derivative vectors into a 2-D space to visualize data. This shows no clear pattern.

The last vector, composed of the concatenation of average velocity, maximum angle, and maximum angle location, also did not yield statistically significant results. Variation was almost entirely expressed in the first component (96.3%). There were no significant differences in the first component (p = 0.715), and standard deviations were extremely high-- for the low risk participants, standard deviation was ten times the mean score. With this information and the fact that the F-test statistic previously computed indicated no reason for further analysis of this data set, we believe that there were no major differences across this data.

It should be noted that because of issues with data collection such as occluded markers, far less information was available for the pull-to-sit task's high-risk group than for the same group in the reach-to-grasp task.

4.2.3 Visual Tacking

Unfortunately, while usable data were recorded for many low-risk participants, only one trial from the high-risk population was usable. Because PCA relies on the spatial clustering of points, one trial of high risk visual tracking data did not yield enough information to conduct this test.

4.2.4 Postural Control

There were no quantitative results for the postural control task.

Chapter 5: Title of Chapter 5

5.1 Conclusions

5.1.1 Introduction

Of the four actions, only the reach-to-grasp showed statistically significant differences between the two groups. In the pull-to-sit and visual tracking task, statistical tests did not yield results of significance. Analysis of principal components of the data did not demonstrate any significant trends for any of the data. Finally, postural control data was deemed unusable, and therefore results could not yield any significant conclusions. This section expands on these quantitative findings, while also discussing qualitative conclusions from each task.

System viability and implications of the custom suit design and infant motion captures system are also discussed. The sections ends with limitations of the study - most notably, the small sample size - and points to ways to expand on this research.

5.1.2 Tasks

5.1.2.1 Reach-to-grasp

5.1.2.1.1 Reach-to-grasp: Quantitative Conclusions and Modifications

The reach-to-grasp task exhibited a significant trend in the overall analysis of the data. The statistical analysis indicated that the significant difference from the F test of the data sets came primarily from the average velocity indicators (left hand horizontal reach and right hand horizontal and vertical reaches). The high-risk group

performed the reach-to-grasp task with significantly slower average velocities than the low-risk control group. Even though only three of the four mean velocity indicators differed significantly across the conditions, it is reasonable to assume that the fourth mean velocity indicator may differ also, and that the non-significant results were due to type 2 error. This possibility should be explored in future research.

The analysis also suggested that the movement units indicator contributed to this statistically significant difference between the high- and low-risk groups. The high-risk group displayed an increased number of movement units as compared to the low-risk group, implying that high-risk infants may have made less "smooth" movements than low-risk infants. However, only one of the cases (right hand vertical reach) exhibited the significant difference, so this result requires further validation.

PCA revealed similar results, showing that there was a significant difference between high- and low-risk groups in the second principal component, which represented 19.8% of the variation between trials. However, statistical analysis of the first component was unable to find any significant differences.

The results of this study indicated that a slower average velocity of the reachto-grasp task is the most effective of the tested infant motion indicators for elevated autism risk. The increased number of movement units in the reach-to-grasp task for the high-risk condition implied that movement units may also be an effective indicator, but this result requires further validation.

The statistically significant results in three of the four parameters of velocity investigated during the reach-to-grasp task merited an investigation of the literature

for possible explanations. In a study of the reach-to-grasp action completed by Mari and colleagues (2003), researchers found that the low-functioning autism group, aged 9 to 13 years, had longer movement durations, decreased peak velocity, and increased deceleration time. Lower mean velocities in our results suggest that this phenomenon may exist in high risk populations at 6 to 12 months of age.

Another study by Rinehart and colleagues (2006) demonstrated that a highfunctioning autism (HFA) population, ages 5 to 11 years, spent greater time in
decelerative and terminal guidance phase for expected movements. The Rinehart
study notes that this result is consistent with Mari and colleagues' (2003) supposition
that the HFA group may be unable to efficiently modulate their movement once an
action has begun. While only one of our parameters related to movement units during
the reach-to-grasp task yielded statistically significant results, that trial with high-risk
infants using more movement units to reach fits in with Mari and colleagues' (2003)
suggestion. If an infant cannot efficiently modulate their movement during an action,
it is possible that infants will not correct their course of action properly, by way of
over- or under-compensating. An infant's inability to correct her reach trajectory
would lead to an increase in movement units.

5.1.2.1.2 Reach-to-grasp: Qualitative Conclusions and Modifications

Although the reach-to-grasp task yielded the most robust quantitative data, qualitative reflection highlights many difficulties in infant comfort and standardization that could be modified. Infants often did not want to reach for the designated toy, leading our team to sometimes use similarly shaped objects of greater

interest to the participant, such as a pen. In a few trials, the parents needed to present the toy to the child in order for her to participate. Infants did not complete the task, especially when in a supine position prior to the reach. These observations would be considered in any modifications made to more rigidly standardize the task.

Two specific aspects of the task that would be better constrained are the starting point for the reach and the hand orientation during the grasp. Both were difficult to measure given our current system, but could be improved through the placement of additional markers on the elbow and hand. An elbow marker would create a rigid body for the forearm, allowing researchers to measure arm movement even if the hand remains in place. By tracking an elbow and chest marker, one could better measure the arm's orientation and position at the beginning of the reach. An additional marker on the infant's hand would correct for differences in hand orientation during the grasp portion of the task.

Finally, adding markers to the object would aid in the analysis of Tracking Tools' data because the researchers could more accurately determine when the infant initiated and completed the grasp.

5.1.2.2 Pull-to-sit

5.1.2.2.1 Pull-to-sit: Quantitative Conclusions and Modifications

The F-test on the combined motion indicators for pull-to-sit did not show the existence of a main effect, meaning that there was no significant difference between

the high- and low-risk populations. From this, we cannot conclude that head lag in a pull-to-sit action is connected to autism.

In PCA, neck angle versus time and derivative of neck angle vectors produced results that did not show a distinct difference between the two populations. The plot of the component coefficients showed the participant trials from each group mixed together, with no clear separation. This could have happened either because of the limited number of trials present to begin with, or because of errors with the underlying data set such as occlusions. PCA seemed to indicate that the two usable high-risk trials were closely related in space; due to the low number of successful pull-to-sit trials for high-risk participants, it may have been that we had insignificant statistical power to identify the differences.

5.1.2.2.2 Pull-to-sit: Qualitative Conclusions and Modifications

Similar to the reach-to-grasp action, the pull-to-sit was hampered by difficulties in infant cooperation and precise replication. The pull-to-sit task caused the most trouble for the participants because the infants did not want to be placed on their backs, and doing so often made them upset. However, unlike the study's other tasks, the pull-to-sit could be accomplished without the infant's full cooperation. Unfortunately, upsetting the participant during the pull-to-sit decreased his willingness to participate in subsequent tasks.

As described in the methodology, it was important for the primary researcher to establish eye contact with the infant before pulling her from the supine to seated position. This eye contact was necessary so that the infant could anticipate being

pulled up from the mat and make the necessary postural adjustments to prevent head lag, if possible. However, researchers had difficulty initiating eye contact with the infants while performing the pull-to-sit. Another confounding variable in the task was that often, some infants inadvertently slid along the surface of the mat while being pulled up. This lengthened the time for the task to be completed and affected the labeling of the start and end of the task, which were important to analysis and already difficult to determine. The end of the movement proved especially difficult, as we were unable to precisely determine when the researcher stopped pulling on the infant or when the infant reached a 90° angle with the mat.

Based on these qualitative conclusions, several modifications are posed below. First, a non-slip surface would prevent the infant infant from sliding across the mat and allow for more accurate data collection. Second, as the neck angle was calculated by comparing the positions of the head and shoulder markers, the hat of the suit would need to be placed in the exact same orientation during each testing session to ensure that head marker orientation is consistent. Finally, with current knowledge on the difficulties of performing the pull-to-sit task, the end of the action could be more exactly defined, leaving less ambiguity in the data labeling and analysis.

5.1.2.3 Visual Tracking

5.1.2.3.1 Visual Tracking: Quantitative Conclusions and Modifications

The results indicated no difference between the high- and low-risk populations. Because there was only one usable trial from the high-risk population,

PCA was unable to be performed and statistical analysis did not yield significant results. Additional data is needed to clarify the relationship between these two groups.

5.1.2.3.2 Visual Tracking: Qualitative Conclusions and Modifications

As in the previous two actions, the visual tracking task often did not hold the infant's interest. When the participant lost interest in our simple, cylindrical object, we held a second object that played music behind the marker-tagged tube, introducing possible undesired variability. In future implementation of this task, the primary toy should be made to be more stimulating for the infant, possibly by introducing sound.

Additional modifications to the task are similar to those discussed for reach-to-grasp and pull-to-sit, and would serve to better standardize the task. First, the hat must be placed on the infant's head in the same orientation every capture session, as these three markers were used to track head movement with the object.

Second, it is widely accepted that an infant's gaze likes to fixate on faces, which created another methodological flaw and source of variability in the visual tracking task. We aimed to examine how well an infant could track an object from their midline to both their left and right periphery, and then back to the midline. But during this action, the infant's gaze had many opportunities to fall on the primary and secondary researchers' faces, as well as the parent's face. Therefore when the infant did not track the object for the duration of the task, we were unsure if the results spoke to their inability to follow an object, or if the participants were simply more interested in individual faces. A better way to implement this task would be to

develop an apparatus that moves the object from the center to the periphery and back without the need for a researcher to be present. Not only would this eliminate facial distractions for the infant, but the test could also be administered with more consistency.

5.1.2.4 Postural Control

5.1.2.4.1 Postural Control: Quantitative Conclusions and Modifications

The postural control task was unable to be analyzed because of a lack of motion capture data. While playing with the toys used during the postural control task, the infant's arms would often occlude the chest marker. The occlusion of the chest marker prevented the camera system from seeing the three-point rigid body formed by the shoulder and chest marker. Without the rigid body, changes in the infant's posture were unable to be detected.

5.1.2.4.2 Postural Control: Qualitative Conclusions and Modifications

Deficiencies in the postural control task were perhaps the most extensive of the four actions performed in this study. Problems with infant cooperation, the motion capture system, and task design, combined to make the data collected in this task unusable, if data was obtained at all.

Infant cooperation issues were immediately apparent, with the participant often not interested enough in the cylindrical tube object. If the infant did grasp the object, on many occasions he would not shake or play with the tube. Shaking was essential to revealing if the participant could maintain his posture while he was

moving his upper body. Furthermore, the infant would often drop the toy soon after originally picking it up. Our methodology also called for the light object to be exchanged with a heavier object after one minute of play. This exchange was likely to induce a tantrum, as we were taking an object away from the infant. This tantrum would often preclude us from completing this task to the designed specifications.

The issues with postural control did not end if the infant was cooperative. Unfortunately, when the infant did shake or play with the object, marker occlusion often occurred. The chest marker was lost for extended periods of time, making data analysis impossible. Without the chest marker, the only marker indicating trunk posture was eliminated.

Given that no data was analyzable for the postural control task, we have several ideas for improving the administration of the task. The first changes that would be considered are the toys. As with the reach-to-grasp and the visual tracking task, we would replace the toys with more interesting objects that make noise or play music. Also, we believe that the administration of the test would benefit from an increase in the mass of our heavy object, as this would increase the strain placed on the infant to maintain their balance. Increasing the demands placed on the balance of the infant may elicit more readily identifiable differences in the postural control of infants.

To solve the aforementioned problem of chest marker occlusion, we have ideas to modify both marker placement and suit design. A possible simple solution would be to place a marker on the infant's back instead of the chest. This would

allow the infant to play uninhibited with the object and the cameras to maintain an uninhibited line of sight to the torso marker. A more complex solution would be to add markers to the suit, lining the infant's spinal column. This approach may provide a more nuanced picture of how the infants stabilize themselves and control their posture when they are reaching for and interacting with the light and heavy objects.

To fully realize the benefits of lining the spinal column with markers, a motion capture system with higher resolution cameras would be necessary. With higher resolution cameras, the reflective markers could be placed closer together, thus affording researchers access to more data inputs. Beyond just postural control, higher resolution cameras would allow the size of the reflective markers to be reduced, making the markers less intrusive to the infant and allowing more markers to be placed on the infant. We had to remove markers from our pilot session motion capture suit because points were too close together, causing the OptiTrack system to collapse two markers into one. This type of problem would be greatly diminished with higher resolution cameras. Additionally, increasing the total number of markers would increase the number of analyzable parameters, while also allowing the motion capture suit to be optimized for more actions at any given time.

While lining the spine with reflective markers is a possible solution, postural control tasks investigated in this manner may be better suited for an active motion capture system. Although the possibility that blinking LEDs in active motion capture may distract infants was discussed earlier, this may not be an issue if the markers were on the infant's back. Inertial motion capture systems are also a possibility to

deal with the issue of marker occlusion as they do not require line of sight from the cameras to the markers.

5.1.3 System Viability

Based on the statistically significant results of the reach-to-grasp task, this study demonstrated that our motion capture framework and suit design were capable of discerning subtle differences in motion. However, the lack of data for certain actions and the qualitative conclusions discussed for each task show that significant limitations exist., such as frequent marker occlusion, point flickering and point jumping. These limiting factors led to large amounts of unusable data and indicate that further tests and modifacations are required before this system can be used on a wide scale.

More expensive hardware and software would resolve many of the issues we faced with the OptiTrack system. For example, camera systems with higher resolution would allow for a suit with more closely spaced markers. This would have been especially important for the postural control task, where as discussed in Qualitative Conclusions, markers along the spinal cord could have yielded usable data. However such camera systems typically cost greater than \$50,000, while the OptiTrack system used in this study was approximately \$10,000. Similarly, more expensive software would have eliminated problems of point jumping in the raw data collection, leading to more usable data. Therefore given financial constraints, we conclude that our system and suit provide a relatively inexpensive and reliable method to study infant movement.

However, significant additional testing is needed to validate this claim. As discussed, two additional significant limitations came from variability in task design and execution, and from small sample sizes. Repeating this project with the modifications discussed in the Qualitative Conclusions sections, as well as further changes enumerated in Future Directions, and with more infant participants would more robustly support the viability of our system.

In addition, analysis of statistical data often uses some kind of smoothing algorithm to remove noise and emphasize critical data. While we used linear interpolation to fill in missing data when the amount of missing data was small, no further smoothing was implemented in our data analysis. TrackingTools produces very reliable quantitative data unless it loses points, and we did not expect to have any problems with noise. When indicators are occluded, however, TrackingTools may encounter problems calculating the location of markers. As such, future researchers using this system should use a smoothing algorithm such as a Kalman filter.

5.2 Implications

This study sought to answer the following question - what quantifiable differences in the movements of infants at high and low risk for ASD can passive motion capture technology detect? Because of the small sample size, we cannot make make strong claims to the implications of our statistically significant findings in the reach-to-grasp and pull-to-sit tasks for movement and ASD. These findings are consistent with current literature and merit additional study.

However, the custom-designed infant suit and motion indicator extraction code are novel contributions that further current knowledge on the ability of motion capture technology to detect abnormalities in infant movement. The implications of these two portions of our project are discussed below.

5.2.1 Infant Suit

The process and goals of suit design were not well-documented and had not been explicitly stated in previous literature. Having adjusted marker size and placement to accommodate the limitations of the camera system and designated tasks, we have enumerated a process to speed future suit designs. Also, the concepts of modularity and connected components are taken from such seemingly distant fields as graph theory and applied to make the goals of the suit more tangible and testable. The placement of rigid bodies on the same piece of the suit and use of separate pieces gives the suit flexibility and replicability of marker spatial relations. This consistency allows for easier analysis of the resulting data.

These new applications of simple concepts are an important contribution to the field of motion capture, especially in working with infants. Infant populations present difficulties from a social and technical perspective. Actions can not be verbally communicated with infants, and their small body frames make it difficult to put the requisite three markers on a body segment to represent a rigid body. Having designed a motion capture suit for infants is an important contribution to the endeavor to find possible movement indicators of ASD. This suit provides a model which others can imitate and improve upon.

5.2.2 Code base

Although the code written for this study was specifically designed to work with the .CSV files created by the Natural Point Tracking Tools software, it can be used to study infant motion in a variety of capacities. The code allows for labeling of our custom suit design, which had specifications that were not supported by the Tracking Tools software. Therefore if a researcher wanted to adapt any motion capture system that outputs readable code to a new suit design, she could use principles from our open source code, such as our labeling by proximity and modeling techniques. This is especially significant for the study of motion and ASD, as the current impetus lies in studying movement as an early indicator for ASD and motion capture setups have been documented to perform fewer infant than adult studies.

5.3 Limitations of the Study

Task-specific flaws in design, execution, and analysis were already discussed in section 5.1 of this chapter. Here, we discuss the implications of the following more broad limitations - small sample size, variability in task execution, and imperfections in the data analysis protocol.

Primarily, this study suffered from a small sample size. With only three high risk participants, we have little confidence that our sample is representative and can yield reliable statistical results uninfluenced by confounding variables and selection biases.

Second, variability in task execution was significant, as described for each action in the Qualitative Conclusions sections. While every effort was made to adhere to a stringent protocol, the first priority was the comfort of the child, and the second was obtaining whatever data possible given the child's temperament that day. Therefore the protocols had to be tailored to each child and modified drastically in some cases of extremely uncooperative behavior. Modifications included the order of the tasks, the number of trials per action, the presence of a parent in the room, the time between tasks, the activities between tasks, and the substitution of the mother for primary researcher. Given what was learned for each task, more specific guidelines could be established that also take lack of infant cooperation into account.

Third, the data analysis protocol introduced some potential error to the project. The labeling algorithm was not perfect, but performed well with a very low error incidence. To determine its exact accuracy, the algorithm would need to undergo a more rigorous 'ground truth' comparison. This vetting process would involve multiple human operators manually labeling each point in every frame of a sample data file, and comparing these results to the algorithm output. However, the human-labeled ground truth would have its own potential for human error, and the accuracy value would not be entirely reliable because accuracy of the algorithm is dependent on the data being labeled.

In lieu of this process, random spot-checked observations were conducted during data processing to estimate the error incidence, and data collection was quality-controlled by the computer operator to ensure that the data was of sufficient

quality. When data had more instances of points that flickered, jumped, or moved close together, the accuracy tended to be a bit lower. When points moved smoothly and no data collection anomalies occurred, the algorithm was observed to operate at almost 100% accuracy.

Another limitation of the labeling process was the manual labeling of the first frame of each task, prior to use of the algorithm. Since this was not done by multiple reviewers, the process introduced potential for human error.

An additional potential inconsistency in the data analysis is that the actual start and end frames for an action are not well defined concepts. In our analysis, the start and end frames were selected as the frame in which the point of interest began and finished its movement. This method was not infallible, because small movements were present at all times. Also, the selection was done visually by researchers watching videos in slow-motion, introducing the potential for human error.

5.4 Future Directions

For any proof of concept study, the most natural follow-up research is to take the lessons learned from the implementation of the methodology and apply them to a study with a much larger sample size. Thus, with the modifications discussed in the Qualitative Conclusions and Limitations sections, as well as a larger high-risk infant population, we propose repeating the study as the first future direction.

Specifically, our most promising results, those obtained from the reach-tograsp task, merit further investigation. The motion indicator of reach-to-grasp average velocity should be further studied to first confirm the significance thereof. If this finding can be replicated, steps could be taken to develop a preliminary diagnosis based on the indicator that can be applied to young children. This advancement in diagnosis age would allow children to be placed in appropriate programs earlier, greatly increasing the child's ability to lead a healthy and fulfilling life.

Another unexplored technique that could be used in a future iteration of this study is the analysis of PCA output through the use of machine learning. Compared to the Welch's t-test that we ran on the PCA output, machine learning techniques are much more complex, and could potentially identify significant results where the t-test failed. However, machine learning algorithms require larger amounts of data, because some of that data must be used to 'teach' the algorithm what to look for. With a larger sample size, machine learning may be able to recognize subtleties in movement that this study was not able to discern.

Furthermore, as autism cannot be reliably diagnosed at the age of 12 months, a second logical follow up to this project is to add a longitudinal component. With the parents consent, the diagnostic status of the both the high and low risk infants would be tracked. If an infant from either of our experimental groups is diagnosed with an ASD, this information could be used to reinterpret the data that was collected in this study. Algorithms could be focused on determining what made the movements of a particular infant unique from those of the other infants, given their diagnostic status. When the diagnosis is first made, a second motion capture session could also be used to quantify aspects of their maturing motor system. Even if no infants are ultimately diagnosed with an ASD, it would be interesting to note if any infants go

through any type of occupational therapy addressing motor deficiencies. This information could also be used to refocus analysis techniques on the particular infant.

Appendices

Appendix A – IRB application and addenda with selected supplementary documents

Appendix A.1 – IRB Initial Application

or (PI) <u>Yiannis Aloimonos</u>	Tel. No
-PI)	Tel. No
is@cs.umd.edu C	A-Mail Address of Co-PI Aloimonos
Brendan Wray	Tel. No.
vestigator bwray1@ nt master's thesis or a disse	
istering the	
g the movement of infants at	risk for autism spectrum disorders
r: deral agencies providing fu	nds or other support for this research
	Yiannis Aloimonos PI) E A A A Brendan Wray Presented Trans A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A

Target	Population: The study	population will include	de (Check all tha	t apply):			
$X \Box$	pregnant women minors/children human fetuses	□ neonates□ prisoners□ students		individuals with mental disabilities individuals with physical disabilities			
Exemp	t or Nonexempt (Optio	nal): You may recom	nmend your resea	arch for ex	emption or		
nonexe	mption by checking the	appropriate box belov	w. For exempt re	ecommend	ation, list the numbers		
for the	exempt category(s) that	apply. Refer to pages	s 6-7 of this docu	ıment.			
				_			
ExemptList Exemption Category(s)				<u>Or</u>	X Non-Exempt		
If exem	apt, briefly describe the	e reason(s) for exem	ption.				
Date	Signature of	Principal Investigat	or or Faculty A	dvisor			
Date	Signature of	Co-Principal Invest	igator				
Date	Signature of	Student Investigator	r				
————Date	REQUIRED	Departmental Signat	ure				
	Name			•			
	(Please also print name of person signing above)						
	SE NOTE: The Department ator's advisor.)	al signature block shoul	d not be signed by	the investig	gator or the student		
For Int	ternal Use Only (to be o	completed by the IRB	Office)	Applic	ation #:		

Abstract

Provide an abstract (no more than 200 words) that describes the purpose of this research and summarizes the strategies used to protect human subjects. For HHS sponsored or funded research, you must submit a copy of your grant application for review.

1. Current research suggests that autism spectrum disorders (ASD) negatively affect motor development. Among experts, it is widely accepted that early intervention is the most effective method for improving quality of life for individuals with ASD. This study proposes to determine whether or not the effect of ASD on motor development can be used as an early indicator for identifying infants displaying characteristics of ASD. Using motion capture technology, the movements of infants at high risk of ASD will be compared to the movements of those at low risk. Specific movements of interest include head lag, as demonstrated in a pull-to-sit task, and arm trajectory exhibited in reaching for an object. In analyzing the collected data, it is expected that a discernible difference in movement will be detected. If results are as expected, this study will lay the foundation for the creation of a developmental benchmark intended to identify infants displaying early indicators of ASD. In order to minimize the risks associated with this study, participants will be allowed to dictate the pace of the research sessions and all confidential materials will be stored in a secure facility.

Subject Selection

- a. Who will be the subjects? How will you recruit them? If you plan to advertise for subjects, please include a copy of the advertisement. b. Will the subjects be selected for any specific characteristics? (e.g., age, sex, subjects, ethnic origin, religion, or any social or economic qualifications? c. State why the selection will be made on the basis or bases given in 2(b). d. How many subjects will you recruit?
- 2a. This study will have three participant groups, infants aged 6-10 months old with an older sibling with a confirmed diagnosis of ASD (high-risk participant), infants aged 6-10 months old with no family history of ASD (low-risk participant) and one parent for each sibling or pair of siblings. While probands and other older siblings of the infant participants will not be directly participating in the study, information will be gathered about their development through parent questionnaires to determine the eligibility of their infant siblings for either the high-risk or low-risk group. Flyers identical to that found in Appendix A will be used to recruit participants. Flyers will be hung off campus at the Autism Center at the Kennedy Krieger Institute located in Baltimore, MD and will also be distributed to patients at the Autism Center by Kennedy Krieger staff. Remuneration of 10 dollars will be given after completion of testing to defray the costs of transportation and parking.

- 2b. The subjects for this study will be selected based upon several criteria. Primarily, we will ensure that each proband meets the criteria for ASD through administration of the Social Communication Questionnaire (SCQ) found in Appendix B, using a score of 11 or higher as criteria for ASD. The proband must also have received a diagnosis of ASD from a professional. Through administration of the 15-minute telephone eligibility screening (Appendix C), factors excluding the infant will be determined. These factors are (1) failed hearing or vision screening conducted by pediatrician's office, audiologist, or ophthalmologist; (2) severe birth trauma or any genetic anomaly that may create risk for survival; and (3) head injury for both low- and high-risk participants. Also, potential low-risk participants will be excluded if they have a family history of ASD. Further, infant participants as well as probands must have weighed at least 2250g (4.96 pounds) at birth and must have been born after 36 weeks gestation.
- 2c. These exclusions are made to ensure infant participants can hear and see instructions given during testing and to prevent introducing factors that may indicate developmental delays.
- 2d. For our study, we expect to recruit approximately 120 individuals, of which we expect 100 to pass the telephone eligibility screening in Appendix C and to agree to participate. We expect 25 high-risk participants, 25 low-risk participants, and one parent for each participant (50 parents). All participating families will receive \$10 as compensation for their time and transportation.

Procedures

What precisely will be done to the subjects? Describe in detail your methods and procedures in terms of what will be done to subjects. How many subjects are being recruited? What is the total investment of time of the subjects? If subjects will complete surveys and/or other instruments on more than one occasion, state this in the procedures section. If you are using a questionnaire or handout, please include a copy within each set of application documents. If you are conducting a focus group, include a list of the questions for the focus group. If you plan to collect or study existing data, documents, records, pathological specimens or diagnostic specimens, state whether the sources are publicly available and if the information will be recorded in such a manner that subjects can be identified, directly or through identifiers linked to the subjects. If you are collecting or studying existing data, describe the dataset and list the data elements that you will extract from the dataset.

3. Our methods and procedures will involve two distinct phases: eligibility screening over the phone and the data collection phase that will take place at the University of Maryland, College Park. The eligibility screening consists of two parts conducted over the telephone. First is the administration of the SCQ (Appendix B), which assesses communication and social skills. This questionnaire,

which will take roughly 10 minutes per child, will be completed by the parents over the phone, for all siblings of potential infant participants. For this study we are using a score of 11 to indicate ASD. An infant participant can only be eligible for the high-risk group if one or more of their siblings (proband) score(s) 11 or higher and has a diagnosis of ASD from a qualified physician. An infant cannot be chosen as a low-risk participant if any of their siblings score 11 or higher. The second part of eligibility testing is a 15-minute eligibility interview (Appendix C) which covers all of the exclusionary criteria of this study. The participation of the siblings in this study is strictly limited to eligibility testing to determine whether the infant is eligible to participate. Neither the proband nor any siblings of the infant need to attend the motion capture portion of testing as they will not be involved in motion capture data collection.

For our study, we expect to recruit approximately 120 individuals, of whom we expect to select 100 participants who will have passed both parts of the eligibility screening. We expect to find 25 high-risk participants, 25 low-risk participants, and have one parent accompanying each participant (50 parents), for a total of 100 participants.

During the eligibility screening over the phone, an address will be obtained to send a packet of questionnaires after confirming a participant's eligibility and willingness to participate. These questionnaires are to be completed by the parents before their scheduled data collection session. The first questionnaire, the intake questionnaire (Appendix D), will allow the parent to check off from a list any concerns that they may have about their child and write any additional concerns. This questionnaire will take roughly five minutes to complete. The second questionnaire, the Rothbart Infant Behavior Questionnaire (Appendix E), will measure scales of temperament including activity level, attention, and placability. This questionnaire will take approximately 60 minutes to complete. The final questionnaire, the Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales (CSBS) Caregiver questionnaire (Appendix F), will provide information regarding communicative functions and gestures, as well as vocal and verbal communicative means, reciprocity, social-affective signaling, and symbolic behavior. This questionnaire will require approximately ten minutes to complete and has been standardized for newborn to three-year-old infants.

For the second phase of the project, the participants will be asked to come to the University of Maryland, College Park (UMCP) to complete a 60-90 minute testing session. Only one visit will need to be scheduled for each participant. The testing session will be held in the Keck Laboratory of the AV Williams building at UMCP. Before any interaction between the researchers and infant occurs, parents will be asked to read and sign both the informed consent form (Appendix G) and

HIPAA privacy authorization form (Appendix H). Parents will be able to ask the researchers any questions and clarify any concerns with the study and procedures at this time. The consequent session will consist of an infant object exploration task and infant motion capture followed by a brief parent follow-up questionnaire. The data collection session will begin with one of three researchers measuring the circumference of the infant's head using both a tape measure and calipers while a second researcher handles the infant, along with recording the infant's height and weight.

The infant will then complete a five-minute object exploration assessment. In the first three minutes, the infant will be able to explore three novel toys (e.g. a stretchy toy, a noisemaker, and a nubby ball) in any manner. Exploration will be coded for functional use of the toy and repetitive actions characteristic of autism (such as spinning, close examination, or flicking). During the last two minutes of the assessment, spontaneous imitation with the toys will be tested. The researchers will perform a novel action with a toy and then give it to the child without providing any verbal or physical prompting. The examiner will then wait 30 seconds to see if the child imitates the action. After those 30 seconds, the initial action on the toy is repeated once again, after which the child is given a chance to imitate again.

Next, the researchers will prepare the infant for the motion capture portion of the session, in which the child will perform a pull-to-sit and a reaching task. A third researcher will operate the motion capture system. Before the motor tracking begins, several adhesive 5/8-inch (or 4mm) reflective markers will be placed on the participant's body at predetermined locations. In the pull-to-sit task, a researcher will grasp the infant's hands and gently pull the infant from a supine position to a sitting position; from this, the motion capture system will measure degrees of head lag. In the reaching task, a researcher will place the infant in a supine position and stimulate reaching by holding a small toy above the infant's chest. During this task, the motion capture system will measure the velocities of the hand, forearm, and upper arm, as well as leg posture, trunk posture, and total movement time. Each task will be performed three times, and data will be collected by the motion capture system throughout.

After the infant performs the two required tasks, he or she will be placed in a supine position on mats in the laboratory near a few toys and allowed five minutes for free motion. The purpose of this unrestricted motion is to capture data from movement of joints not included in the two tasks. Analysis of this data will allow a more comprehensive characterization of differences in motion between the high-risk and low-risk infants. During each trial, the infant will be placed in a supine position with access to a set of toys. Grayscale video will also be taken by the

system in each task with permission of the parent of the participant as indicated on the informed consent form (Appendix G).

Upon completion of the motion capture portion of the session, the parent will be asked to complete a final questionnaire, the CSBS Parent Perception questionnaire (Appendix J). This five-minute questionnaire allows the parent to rate their child's performance at the conclusion of testing as to whether aspects of their behavior were less than typical, typical, or more than typical. The completion of this questionnaire concludes the testing session and the parent, infant, and sibling's participation in the research.

The total time expected for the participants to commit will be two and a half to three hours filling out questionnaires and reading the informed consent and privacy authorization forms, and 30 minutes to one hour preparing for and completing the motion capture session.

Risks and Benefits

Are there any risks to the subjects? If so, what are these risks including physical, psychological, social, legal and financial risks? Please do not describe the risk(s) as minimal. If there are known risks, please list them. If not, please state that there are no known risks. What are the benefits? If there are known risks associated with the subject's participation in the research, what potential benefits will accrue to justify taking these risks?

4. Some participants may get tired or uncomfortable while performing the pull-to-sit, reach, and free motion tasks. If the parent or infant expresses discomfort or fatigue, the testing will be stopped until the parent deems the child ready to begin again. Other physical risks include injury that may occur during any of these tasks. Two trained researchers from the Autism Center at the Kennedy Krieger Institute will handle the infant participants to minimize these risks. Some people may also be uncomfortable being videotaped, or answering personal questions. Parents do not have to answer any questions that they are uncomfortable answering. Parents are free to ask questions at any time during the study.

A potential legal risk is a loss of confidentiality, which is discussed in greater detail in the next section. Finally, participants will have to pay for the cost of transportation to the University, as well as parking.

There are no direct health benefits to participating parents and their infants. The results may help the investigator and the public learn more about motor development in children at a high-risk for autism spectrum disorder and those at a low-risk. We hope that, in the future, other people may benefit from this study through improved understanding of autism spectrum disorders.

Confidentiality

Adequate provisions must be made to protect the privacy of subjects and to maintain the confidentiality of identifiable information. Explain how your procedures accomplish this objective, including such information as the means of data storage, data location and duration, description of persons with access to the data, and the method of destroying the data when completed. If the research involves audio taping, videotaping or digital recordings, state who will have access to the tapes or recordings, where the tapes or recordings will be kept, and state the final disposition of the tapes or recordings (i.e. Will the tapes or recordings be destroyed? If so, when will the tapes or recordings be destroyed?). Please note that as per the University of Maryland policy on records retention and disposal, all human subject files, including work done by faculty, staff, and students, must be retained for a period of no less than 10 years after the completion of the research and can then be destroyed. Human subject files include IRB applications, approval notices, consent forms, and other related documents. For more information on records retention, go to: http:// www.dbs.umd.edu/records forms/schedule.php (Faculty and Academic Records) or contact Michelle Solter Evers, Assistant to the Director of Business Services at 301.405.9277 or mevers@mercury.umd.edu.

5. We will take all possible steps to maintain participant confidentiality. All participants will be randomly assigned identification numbers, which will be written on a single document stored in a locked cabinet at the Kennedy Krieger Institute Center for Autism and Related Disorders. The data collection is not being performed at the Kennedy Krieger Institute, but it provides a secure location to store documents containing participant's Protected Health Information. Access to this master list will only be provided to research staff creating and maintaining the participant database, and research staff scheduling the study visits.

Forms containing personal data will be stored in locked cabinets at the Kennedy Krieger Institute. Personal information that is entered into databases will remain on secured computer files, and will not be kept in mainframe files. These databases will not contain patient names, and will instead use the randomly assigned patient identification numbers. Access to the database and files will only be provided to research staff required to enter data, score and check test results, and file participant information.

Photographs and videos will be taken digitally and will also be stored on the secured computers at the Kennedy Krieger Institute. These picture and video files will only be identified by the randomly assigned participant identification numbers. Only research staff will have access to the photographs and videos.

Data collected from participants that are determined to be ineligible or do not consent will be destroyed within a week.

Information and Consent Forms

State specifically what information will be provided to the subjects about the investigation. Is any of this information deceptive? State how the subjects' informed consent will be obtained. Will you obtain informed consent in a language other than English? If so, list the language(s) in which you will obtain informed consent. Provide consent forms in all languages that will be used. Refer to the attached consent form template, sample consent form and additional consent form guidance on pages 9 to 18. If a consent form has more than one page, please add a signature and date line and the number of pages (e.g., "1 of 2," "2 of 2") to each page. Please allow a 2-inch bottom margin to accommodate the IRB approval stamp. If you plan to obtain consent over the telephone (e.g. consent for a telephone survey), include a copy of the consent script.

6. Subjects participating in the motion capture sessions will be infants aged 6 to 10 months and unable to comprehend our investigation. Prior to acceptance into the research study, the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) of each infant will be given a full description of the investigation procedures and an explanation of what kind of data will be collected and how it will be used for the research study (see Appendix C, p. 1). Parents/Guardians will be informed about the details of the motion capture equipment, and each of the three stages of movement data collection. Additionally, we will explain that we are looking for patterns of movement in the infants and that we plan to compare the movement of the low-risk group with that of the high-risk group, and that we hope to find reliable distinctions between the data sets. While we will explain that we are looking for differences between the two groups we will inform the parent(s) or guardian(s) that we are not qualified to offer any information relating to a diagnosis of ASD.

No deceptive information will be given to the participants. Informed consent will be obtained via a consent form with a comprehensive description of the study included with it. All participants will be provided a copy of the consent form for their records. English will be the only language used to obtain consent. Please see Appendix G for the informed consent form.

Conflict of Interest

Describe the potential conflict of interest, including how such a conflict would affect the level of risk to the study participants. Please consult the University of Maryland policy on conflict of interest as defined by the University of Maryland Policies and Procedures III-1.11and II-3.10. These may be viewed at: http://www.usmh.usmd.edu/Leadership/BoardOfRegents/Bylaws/SectionIII/III111.html. If there is no anticipated conflict of interest, please state "No conflict of interest." This section must be included in your application.

7. No conflict of interest.

HIPAA Compliance

State whether you are using HIPAA protected health information (PHI). Currently, researchers employed by the University of Maryland Center or who are working within or under the auspices of the University Health Center are subject to specific HIPAA requirements regarding the creation, use, disclosure, or access of PHI. Please consult the University of Maryland's Summary of HIPAA's Impact on University Research. For more information on HIPAA, go to: http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/hipaa/ If you are not using HIPAA protected health information, please state "Not Applicable." This section must be included in your application.

8. We will be using HIPAA protected information and will be using a privacy authorization form (Appendix H). All participants will receive a copy of the authorization form for their records.

Research Outside of the United States

Provide responses to the following questions. Separate responses are required for each country where the research will be conducted. If you are not conducting research outside the U.S., please state "Not Applicable." This section must be included in your application.

- a) Did the investigator(s) previously conduct research in the country where the research will take place? Briefly describe the investigator's knowledge and experience working with the study population.
- b) Are there any regulations, rules or policies for human subjects research in the country where the research will take place? If so, please describe and explain how you will comply with the local human subject protection requirements. The United States Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Human Research Protections (OHRP) has an International Compilation of Human Subject Research Protections with a listing of the laws, regulations and guidelines of over 50 countries. This compilation can be accessed on the OHRP website: http://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/international/HSPCompilation.pdf
- c) Do you anticipate any risks to the research participants in the country where the research will take place, taking into account the population involved, the geographic location, and the culture? If so, please describe, including any physical, psychological, social, legal and financial risks. Do you anticipate that subjects who participate in this research will be placed at risk of criminal or civil liability? If so, please describe.
- 9. Not Applicable.

Research Involving Prisoners

Provide responses to the following additional IRB criteria for research involving prisoners. If you are not conducting research involving prisoners, please state "Not Applicable." This section must be included in your application.

- a) the research under review represents one of the categories of research permissible described below;
 - i. study of the possible causes, effects, and processes of incarceration, and of criminal behavior, provided that the study presents no more than minimal risk and no more than inconvenience to the subjects;
 - ii. study of prisons as institutional structures or of prisoners as incarcerated persons, provided that the study presents no more than minimal risk and no more than inconvenience to the subjects;
 - iii. research on conditions particularly affecting prisoners as a class (for example, vaccine trials and other research on hepatitis which is much more prevalent in prisons than elsewhere; and research on social and psychological problems such as alcoholism, drug addiction, and sexual assaults); or
 - iv. research on practices, both innovative and accepted, which have the intent and reasonable probability of improving the health or well-being of the subject.
- b) any possible advantages accruing to the prisoner through his or her participation in the research, when compared to the general living conditions, medical care, quality of food, amenities and opportunity for earnings in the prison, are not of such a magnitude that his or her ability to weigh the risks of the research against the value of such advantages in the limited choice environment of the prison is impaired;
- c) the risks involved in the research are commensurate with risks that would be accepted by nonprisoner volunteers;
- d) procedures for the selection of subjects within the prison are fair to all prisoners and immune from arbitrary intervention by prison authorities or prisoners. Unless the principal investigator provides to the Board justification in writing for following some other procedures, control subjects must be selected randomly from the group of available prisoners who meet the characteristics needed for that particular research project;
- e) the information is presented in language which is understandable to the subject population;
- f) adequate assurance exists that parole boards will not take into account a prisoner's participation in the research in making decisions regarding parole, and each prisoner is clearly informed in advance that participation in the research will have no effect on his or her parole; and if there is a need for follow-up examination or care of participants after the end of their participation, adequate provision has been made for such examination or care, taking into account the varying lengths of individual prisoners' sentences, and for informing participants of this fact.
- 10. Not Applicable.

Appendix E – Rothbart Infant Behavior Questionnaire © 2000 Mary K. Rothbart Maria A. Gartstein All Rights Reserved

Infant Behavior Questionnaire - Revised

Subject No.	 Date of Baby's Birth	
Today's Date	 Age of Child	month. day year
Sex of Child		mos. weeks

INSTRUCTIONS:

Please read carefully before starting:

As you read each description of the baby's behavior below, please indicate how often the baby did this during the LAST WEEK (the past seven days) by circling one of the numbers in the left column. These numbers indicate how often you observed the behavior described during the last week.

		Less Than					
	Very	Half the	About Half	More Than	Almost		Does Not
<u>Never</u>	Rarely	<u>Time</u>	the Time	Half the <u>Time</u>	<u>Always</u>	<u>Always</u>	<u>Apply</u>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	X

The "Does Not Apply" (X) column is used when you did not see the baby in the situation described during the last week. For example, if the situation mentions the baby having to wait for food or liquids and there was no time during the last week when the baby had to wait, circle the (X) column. "Does Not Apply" is different from "Never" (1). "Never" is used when you saw the baby in the situation but the baby never engaged in the behavior listed during the last week. For example, if the baby did have to wait for food or liquids at least once but never cried loudly while waiting, circle the (1) column.

Please be sure to circle a number for every item.

Feeding Office Only

During feeding, how often did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (1) lie or sit
quietly?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (2) squirm or
kick? 2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (3) wave
arms? 3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (4) notice lumpy texture in food (e.g.,
oatmeal)? 4
In the last week, while being fed in your lap, how often did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (5) seem to enjoy the
closeness?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (6) snuggle even after she was
done? 6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (7) seem eager to get away as soon as the feeding was over?
7
III
How often did your baby make talking sounds: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (8) while waiting in a high chair for food?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (9) when s/he was ready for more
food? 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (10) when s/he has had enough to
eat? 10
<u>Sleeping</u>
Before falling asleep at night during the last week, how often did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (11) show no fussing or
crying?
During sleep, how often did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (12) toss about in the crib?
12
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (13) move from the middle to the end of the crib?
13
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (14) sleep in one position only?
14
After sleeping, how often did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (15) fuss or cry
immediately?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (16) play quietly in the
crib?
                                                   16.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (17) cry if someone doesn't come within a few minutes?
                       17. ____
How often did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (18) seem angry (crying and fussing) when you
left
                               18.
                                her/him in the
crib?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (19) seem contented when left in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (20) cry or fuss before going to sleep for
naps?
                                      20. ___
When going to sleep at night, how often did your baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (21) fall asleep within 10
minutes?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (22) have a hard time settling down to
sleep?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (23) settle down to sleep
easily?
                                            Office Only
When your baby awoke at night, how often did s/he:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (24) have a hard time going back to
sleep?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (25) go back to sleep
immediately?
                                                      25. ____
When put down for a nap, how often did your baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (26) stay awake for a long
time?
                                                   26. ____
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (27) go to sleep
immediately?
                                                      27. ____
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (28) settle down
quickly?
                                                              28. ____
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X 	ext{...} (29) have a hard time settling
                                              29. ____
down?
When it was time for bed or a nap and your baby did not want to go, how often did s/he:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (30) whimper or
sob?
                                                              30. ____
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (31) become
tearful?
                                                              31. ____
```

Bathing and Dressing

When being dressed or undressed during the last week, how often did the baby: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (32) wave her/his arms and kick? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (33) squirm and/or try to roll away? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (34) smile or laugh? 34. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (35) coo or vocalize? 35. ____ When put into the bath water, how often did the baby: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X....(36) smile? 36. ___ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X....(37) laugh? 37. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (38) splash or kick? 38. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (39) turn body and/or squirm? 39. ____ When face was washed, how often did the baby: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (40) smile or laugh? 40. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (41) fuss or 41. ____ cry? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X....(42) 42. ___ coo? When hair was washed, how often did the baby: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X....(43) smile? 43. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (44) fuss or cry? 44. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (45) vocalize? 45. ____

<u>Play</u>

Office Only

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (46) look at pictures in books and/or magazines
for 46.
2-5 minutes at a time?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (47) look at pictures in books and/or magazines
for 47.
5 minutes or longer at a time?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (48) stare at a mobile, crib bumper or picture
for 48
5 minutes or longer?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (49) play with one toy or object for 5-10
minutes? 49
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (50) play with one toy or object for 10 minutes or
longer? 50
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (51) spend time just looking at
playthings? 51
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (52) repeat the same sounds over and over
again? 52
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (53) laugh aloud in
play? 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (54) repeat the same movement with an object for 2
minutes 54
or longer (e.g., putting a block in a cup, kicking
or hitting a mobile)?
01).
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (55) pay attention to your reading during most of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (55) pay attention to your reading during most of the
story 55
story 55 when looking at picture books?
story when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g.
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g.
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)?
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 55
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 55
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g., stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when tickled? 55
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g., stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when tickled? 55
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when tickled? How often during the last week did the baby enjoy:
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g., stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when tickled? Stacking blocks, etc.)? Stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when tickled? Stacking blocks, etc.)? Stacking blocks, etc.)?
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when tickled? S7
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when tickled? Solution
when looking at picture books? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (56) smile or laugh after accomplishing something (e.g. stacking blocks, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (57) smile or laugh when given a toy? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (58) smile or laugh when tickled? S7

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (62) looking at picture
books?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (63) gentle rhythmic activities, such as rocking or
swaying?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (64) lying quietly and examining his/her fingers or
toes?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (65) being tickled by you or someone else in your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (66) being involved in rambunctious
play?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (67) watching while you, or another adult, playfully
                               67.
                                 made faces?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (68) touching or lying next to stuffed
animals?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (69) the feel of soft
blankets?
\underline{1} 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (70) being rolled up in a warm
blanket?
\underline{1} 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (71) listening to a musical toy in a
crib?
                                               71. ____
```

Office Only

When playing quietly with one of her/his favorite t	oys, how often did your baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (72) show	
pleasure?	72
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (73) enjoy lying in the	
minutes? 73	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (74) enjoy lying in the	e crib for more than 10
minutes? 74	
When something the baby was playing with had to	be removed, how often did s/he:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (75) cry or show distr	
` ` ` ·	·
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (76) seem not	·
bothered?	76
ouncied.	70
When tossed around playfully how often did the ba	aby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (77)	
smile?	77
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (78)	//
· · ·	70
laugh?	78
During a peekaboo game, how often did the baby:	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X(79)	
smile?	79
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X(80)	
laugh?	80
TT 0 1:1 1.1 : 1 : 1.1	
How often did your baby enjoy bouncing up and de	<u>own:</u>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (81) while on your	
lap?	81
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (82) on an object, suc	h as a bed, bouncer chair, or
toy? 82	
How often did the infant look up from playing:	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 $X \dots (83)$ when the telepho	one
rang?	83
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 $X \dots$ (84) when s/he heard	voices in the next
room? 84	
When your baby saw a toy s/he wanted, how often	did s/he:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (85) get very excited	
• •	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (86) immediately go a	
it?	86

When given a new toy, how often did your baby:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (87) get very excited about getting it? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (88) immediately go after it? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (89) seem <u>not</u> to get very excited about it? 89. ____

Daily Activities

How often during the last week did the baby:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (90) cry or show distress at a change in parents' appearance, (glasses off, shower cap on, etc.)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 $X \dots (91)$ when in a position to see the television set, look at it for 2 to 5 minutes at a time?

Office Only

```
How often during the last week did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (92) when in a position to see the television
set,
                                look at it for 5 minutes or longer?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (93) protest being placed in a confining place
(infant
                       93. ____
                                seat, play pen, car seat, etc)?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (94) startle at a sudden change in body position
(for
                              94.
                                example, when moved suddenly)?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X .... (95) appear to listen to even very quiet
sounds?
                                      95.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (96) attend to sights or sounds when outdoors (for example,
wind
              96. ____
                                chimes or water sprinklers)?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (97) move quickly toward new
objects?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (98) show a strong desire for something s/he
wanted?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (99) startle to a loud or sudden
noise?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (100) look at children playing in the park or on the
                                 playground for 5 minutes or longer?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (101) watch adults performing household activities
                                 (e.g., cooking, etc.) for more than 5 minutes?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (102) squeal or shout when
excited?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (103) imitate the sounds you
made?
                                                   103.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (104) seem excited when you or other adults acted in
                       104. ____
                                 excited manner around him/her?
When being held, how often did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (105) pull away or
kick?
                                                             105. ___
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (106) seem to enjoy him/
herself?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (107) mold to your body?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X . . . . (108)
                                                                     108. ___
squirm?
```

When placed on his/her back, how often did the baby:

1 2 3	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (109)$ fuss or
protest?					109
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (110)$ smile or
laugh?					110
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (111)$ wave arms and
kick?					111
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	X (112) squirm and/or turn
body?					112
When th	e b	aby	wa	ante	ed something, how often did s/he:
		-			X (113) become upset when s/he could not get what s/he
wanted?					113
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (114)$ have tantrums (crying, screaming, face red,
etc.)					114.
					when s/he did not get what s/he wanted?

•					fant seat or car seat, how often did the baby:
	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (115)$ wave arms and
kick?					115
	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (116)$ squirm and turn
body?					116
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (117)$ lie or sit
quietly?					117
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (118)$ show distress at first; then quiet
down?					118
					Office Only
When fr	ustı	ate	d v	vith	something, how often did your baby:
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (119)$ calm down within 5
minutes'					119
					
When yo	our	bał	у ν	vas	upset about something, how often did s/he:
-			-		X (120) stay upset for up to 10 minutes or
longer?					120.
	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (121)$ stay upset for up to 20 minutes or
longer?	•	•	Ü	,	121
	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (122)$ soothe her/himself with other things (such as a
stuffed	•	-	O	,	122
stuffed					animal, or blanket)?
					animal, of blankety?
W/hon ro	مادر		h		rad in the last week have after did your habre
					ged, in the last week, how often did your baby:
		J	υ	/	$X \dots (123)$ seem to enjoy her/
himself?		_	(7	123
	4	3	b	/	$X \dots (124)$ seemed eager to get
away?		_	_	_	124
	4	5	6	7	$X \dots (125)$ make protesting
noises?					125

when reuniting after having been away during the last week how ofter	<u>n did the baby:</u>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (126) seem to enjoy being	
held?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (127) show interest in being close, but re	cicted baing
	sisted being
held? 127	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (128) show distress at being	
held?	
When being carried, in the last week, how often did your baby:	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (129) seem to enjoy him/	
herself?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (130) push against you until put	
down? 130	
While sitting in your lap:	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (131) how often did your baby seem to e	niov hor/
	njoy nei/
himself? 131	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (132) how often would the baby not be c	ontent without
132	
moving around?	
moving around.	
How often did your holes notices	
How often did your baby notice:	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (133) low-pitched noises, air conditioner	, heating system, or
133	
refrigerator running or starting up?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (134) sirens from fire trucks or ambulance	
distance? 134	
	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (135) a change in room	
temperature? 135	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (136) a change in light when a cloud pas	sed over the
sun? 136	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (137) sound of an airplane passing	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (138) a bird or a squirrel up in a	
tree? 138	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (139) fabrics with scratchy texture (e.g.,	
wool)?	
W/h	
When tired, how often was your baby:	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (140) likely to	
cry?	140
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (141) show	
distress?	141

Office Only At the end of an exciting day, how often did your baby: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (142) become tearful? 142. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (143) show distress? 143. ____ For no apparent reason, how often did your baby: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (144) appear sad? 144. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (145) seem unresponsive? 145. ____ How often did your baby make talking sounds when: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (146) riding in a car? 146. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (147) riding in a shopping cart? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (148) you talked to her/ him? 148. **Two Week Time Span** When you returned from having been away and the baby was awake, how often did s/he: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (149) smile or laugh? 149. ____ When introduced to an unfamiliar adult, how often did the baby: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (150) cling to a parent? 150. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 $X \dots (151)$ refuse to go to the unfamiliar person? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (152) hang back from the adult? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (153) never "warm up" to the unfamiliar adult? 153. ____ When in the presence of several unfamiliar adults, how often did the baby: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (154) cling to a parent? 154. ____ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (155) cry? 155. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (156) continue to be upset for 10 minutes or

When visiting a new place, how often did the baby:

156.

longer?

$1 2 3 4 5 6 / X \dots (15)$ snow distress for the Π	irst iew
minutes? 157	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (158) continue to be upset for	or 10 minutes or
more? 158	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (159) get excited about explo	oring new
surroundings? 159	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (160) move about actively w	hen s/he is exploring
new 160	
surroundings?	
When your baby was approached by an unfamiliar person	when you and s/he were out (for
example, shopping), how often did the baby:	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (161) show	
distress?	161
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X(162)	
cry?	162

Office
When an unfamiliar adult came to your home or apartment, how often did your baby: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (163) allow her/himself to be picked up without protest? 163
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (164) cry when the visitor attempted to pick her/him up?
When in a crowd of people, how often did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (165) seem to enjoy him/ herself?
1635
Did the baby seem sad when:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (166) caregiver is gone for an unusually long period of time?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (167) left alone/unattended in a crib or a playpen for
an 167 extended period of time?
extended period of time?
When you were busy with another activity, and your baby was not able to get your attention
how often did s/he: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (168) become
sad? 168
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X(169)
cry?
When your baby saw another baby crying, how often did s/he:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (170) become tearful?
tearful? 170 170
distress? 171
When familiar relatives/friends came to visit, how often did your baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (172) get
excited? 172
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (173) seem indifferent?

Soothing Techniques

Have you tried any of the following soothing techniques in the last two weeks? If so, how quickly did your baby soothe using each of these techniques? Circle (X) if you did not try the technique during the <u>LAST TWO WEEKS</u>.

When rocking your baby, how often did s/he:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X	K (174) soothe
immediately?	174
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X	(175) not soothe immediately, but in the first two
minutes?	175
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X	X(176) take more than 10 minutes to
soothe?	176
~ ~	alking to your baby, how often did s/he: K (177) soothe
immediately?	177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X minutes?	X (178) not soothe immediately, but in the first two
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X	X (179) take more than 10 minutes to
soothe?	179

Office Only

When walking with the baby, how often did s/he:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (180) soothe
immediately?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (181) not soothe immediately, but in the first two
minutes? 181
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (182) take more than 10 minutes to
soothe? 182
When giving him/her a toy, how often did the baby:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (183) soothe
immediately?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (184) not soothe immediately, but in the first two
minutes? 184
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (185) take more than 10 minutes to
soothe? 185
When showing the helps compething to look at how often did alloo
When showing the baby something to look at, how often did s/he:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (186) soothe
immediately? 186
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (187) not soothe immediately, but in the first two
minutes? 187
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (188) take more than 10 minutes to soothe?
188
When patting or gently rubbing some part of the baby's body, how often did s/he:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (189) soothe
immediately?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (190) not soothe immediately, but in the first two
minutes? 190
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 X (191) take more than 10 minutes to

Appendix F – CSBS Caregiver Questionnaire

take blocks out of container put blocks in container build a tower of blocks put puzzle pieces together	☐ turn pages ☐ look at picture									
build a tower of blocks										
put puzzle pieces together	look at picture	and then look at you		Child's name:			of birth:		Date filled out:	
	point to pictur	s without being asked		Was birth premature Filled out by:			how many u onship to chi	weeks premi	ature?	
stack rings on ring stacker without regard for order	point to pictur	s when asked			rs: The following guestion				The directions have t	n do with how
put rings on ring stacker in order hold trayon or marker and scribble on paper	label pictures			your child expresses him when you can observe y	rs: The following question or herself using actions, g our child and notice the be see the closest response be-	estures, sounds, or words. haviors listed. Please check	We would like all the choice	e you to fill the es that best de	is out over a weeke scribe your child's b	nd or at a time ehavior. If you
draw shapes or patterns on paper				are not sure, please cho able to do all the behav	ose the closest response ba- lors listed.	sed on your experience. Ch	ildren at your	r child's age ar	e not necessarily ex	pected to be
squeeze and bang playdough				Emotion and Eye Gaz						
make shapes with playdough, such as hot dogs or pancakes				When your child is he state come time?	sappy, does he/she smile or	laugh and look at you				0.00
Additional comments								☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
42. How has your child's communication changed over the past few month	ths?			then back at the toy				Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
					oint to a toy out of your ch ?			☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
70.00-1-70.00-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1					pset or frustrated, does he unds, or words?		th	☐ Not yet	Sometimes	☐ Often
					r child get upset or frustrat			Rarely	Sometimes	Often
					pset, does he/she calm dow your child, is your child com		utes)?	Rarely	Sometimes	Usually
43. List a few strengths or assets you observe in your child.				untamiliar people of	new situations?			Rarely	Sometimes	
					fraid, does he/she seek con	nfort from you?		☐ Not yet	Sometimes	Often
				Communication						
				 Does your child clear (for example, wants 	ly let you know when he/si you to open a container)?	he needs help		☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
				 Does your child clear that is out of reach? 	ly let you know when held	ne wants an object		☐ Not yet	Sometimes	Often
44. List any concerns you have about your child's development.				 Does your child let y that you are offering 	ou know that he/she does i him/her?	not want something		☐ Not yet	Sometimes	Often
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				12. Does your child gree	t you when you come in th	e room or leave?		☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
				13. Does your child read	out to give you a hug or l	kiss?		☐ Not yet	Sometimes	Often
				14. Does your child try to	get your attention when talking with an adult or p	you are busy doing someth	ing,	☐ Not yet	Sometimes	D 04
					e tasking with an adult or p nething that is funny and y tention?				Sometimes	Often
45. Is there anything else about your child that you think is important to sh	ihana saieh ur?				get you to notice interest them, but just to get you to ir point to a picture in a bo			☐ Not yet	Sometimes	Often
					r point to a picture in a bo			☐ Not yet	Sometimes	Often
				sikir as a poprop day	or something raining down			Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
				child try again or use	t what your child is trying i a different way to get his/	her meaning across?	(Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19. Does your child use gestures that are easily understood by others,	D Met u	et 🗍 Sumetimes	Dotton	Understanding 29. Does your child resp	ond when you call hisher	name (for example, by		-		
 Does your child use gestures that are easily understood by others, such as glving objects, showing objects, pointing, and waving? Which of the following gestures have you seen your child use? 	☐ Not y	et 🔲 Sometimes	☐ Often	29. Does your child resp looking/turning hea	rond when you call his/her d]? rond appropriately to gests say "give it to me" while !		ou.	□ Not yet	Sometimes	Often
19. Does your child use gestures that are easily understood by others, such as giving objects, showing objects, pointing, and waving? 20. Which of the following gestures have you seen your child use? give an object to you show an object to you (i.e., by extending arm but not releasing objects).		et 🔲 Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child resplooking/turning het 30. Does your child respan object when you hand or while point 31. Does your child unc	ond appropriately to gests say "give it to me" while I ing to the object)? erstand words or short phr	ures (for example, giving yo nolding out your	ou ou	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
20. Which of the following gestures have you seen your child use? give an object to you ghow an object to you (i.e., by extending arm but not releasing ob, push an object away raise arms to be picked up		et 🔲 Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child responsible for the following furning her an object when you hand or while point 31. Does your child und words and do not ut.	iond appropriately to gesti say "give it to me" while I ing to the object)? erstand words or short phr se gestures?	ures (for example, giving yo nolding out your ases when you use only				Often
19. Does your child use gestures that are easily understood by others, such as gliving objects, showing objects, promiting, and selvering? Which of the following gestures have you seen your child use? give an object to you give an object to you (ii.e., by extending arm but not releasing object away push an object away		et 🛄 Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child rest looking/turning her looking/turning her an object when you hand or while point 31. Does your child one words and do not ut 22. If so, which of the file. If you say the x (i.e., if you say the x	iond appropriately to gestic say "give it to me" while ling to the object)? erstand words or short phe se gestures? ollowing words does your word, your child will find the	ares (for example, giving yes solding out your ases when you use only thild understand without g te object or carry out the a	sestures	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19. Does your child use genures that are easily understood by others, such as given delects, showing objects, pointing, and swearch? (Which of the following genures have you seen your child use? give an object to you) how an object to you (i.e., by extending arm but not releasing obj — on the ni bights away — one arm to be picked up — were "the or "type bye" — you "the "or "type bye" — joint to an object or a platter what is within reach		et 🔲 Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child resp looking/furning het looking/furning het an object when you child not an object when you child mun 31. Does your child mun 31. Does your child mun 31. Does your child mun 31. Lee, ut you say the \(\text{	iond appropriately to gests say "give it to me" while I ing to the object)? estand words or short phr se gestures? billowing words does your word, your child will find th	ries (for example, glving ye nolding out your asses when you use only thild understand without g ie object or carry out the a	estures ction)7	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
15. Down your drift use gentures that are easily indevented by others with a given deplete, showing objects, forming, and evering? 10. Which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? pine on object to you on the mobilet to you on the mobilet on you on the mobilet on way on the mobile on the mobile of the mobilet on way on the mobilet on way on the mobilet on the mobilet on the mobilet of the mobilet on the mobilet of the mobilet on the mobilet on the mobilet of the mobilet of the mobilet on the m		at Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child resi looking/turning like 30. Does your child resi an object when you hand or while point words and do not u words and do not u 22. If so, which of the f (i.e., if you say the u monthly monthly deaddy)	iond appropriately to gests say "give it to me" while I ing to the object)? estand words or short phr se gestures? collowing words does your utummy to think the	ures (for example, giving ye nolding out your asses when you use only third understand without g te object or carry out the a night night outside	jestures ction)7 book diaper	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19. Does your child use genures that are easily understood by others, such as given delects, showing objects, pointing, and swearch? (Which of the following genures have you seen your child use? give an object to you) how an object to you (i.e., by extending arm but not releasing obj — on the ni bights away — one arm to be picked up — were "the or "type bye" — you "the "or "type bye" — joint to an object or a platter what is within reach		at Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child resp looking/furning het looking/furning het an object when you child not an object when you child mun 31. Does your child mun 31. Does your child mun 31. Does your child mun 31. Lee, ut you say the \(\text{	iond appropriately to gests say "give it to me" while I ing to the object)? estand words or short phr se gestures? billowing words does your word, your child will find th	ries (for example, glving ye nolding out your asses when you use only thild understand without g ie object or carry out the a	estures ction)7	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19 Sow you mild ou getween that was easily understood by others which is gliving olders, chowing options, forming and warriegy 100. Which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? given en logicit to you? good and the properties of the propertie		et Sometimes	Often	29. Dees your child resi looking/turning her looking/turning her looking/turning her an object when you child resi an object when you hand or while point words and do not a valid of the fig. 22. If so, which of the fig. 6 if you say the 1 monenty deddy child's name babty dog	rond appropriately to gests: say "give it to me" while i ing to the object; erstand words or short phr ee gestures? collowing words does your twenty, your child will find th tummy foot hale peekaboo bye bye	ures (for example, giving ye notified out your assess when you use only third understand without g e object or carry out the a inght night outside at the difference of the property of the pr	pestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19. Down year child use gentures that are easily inderested by others with a given delects, showing delects, becoming a me were of which of the following getteres have you view your child use? 10. Which of the following getteres have you view your child use? given en delect to you given an object to you given an object to you given an object to you given and object to you given and object to you given and object to your control of your delection of your delect	Sject)		Often	29. Dees your child resi looking/turning labe looking/turning labe labe labe labe labe labe labe labe	rond appropriately to gests: say "give it to me" while in ing to the object it on me" while in ing to the object in erstand words or short plus erstand words or short plus egestures? illowing words does your vord, your child will find th tummy foot hali peckaboo bye bye no	ures (for example, giving ye solding out your ases when you use only thild understand without g e object or carry out the a night night outside eat drink hug bite	pestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19. Does your child use gestures that are casily understood by others, with a pilot objects, beloning, and execute, and the control of the co	osject)			29. Does your child re including harmonic plant in the content of	ond appropriately to gette say "give" it to me" while i may fair to the control of the control extrand voords or short plot es gettures? "I control of the control est got the control es	ures (for example, giving ye oldring out your sates when you use only third understand without a e object or carry out the a part of the outside at a cat and the outside are outside and the	pestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe cup keys	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19. Does your child use gestures that are casily understood by others, with a pilot objects, beloning, and execute, and the control of the co	osject)	s Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child ress 10. Does your child ress an object when you child ress an object when you child ress and object when you child ress and object when you child ress and object when you child you chi	ond appropriately to gests usy "give it to me" while it me." while it me go to the object in the me while it me go to the object in the good me. If the control is the control is the control is the control in the cont	ures (for example, giving ya zolding out your saves when you use only shild undorstand without g e object or carry out the a injoht right outside at idea outside to the a idea outside but but but but but	pestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe cup keys balloon	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19. Does your child use potures that are casily understood by prime, useful aging on the child of the following gestures have you seen your child use? give an object to you if a. by extending arm but not releasing object in show an object to you (if a. by extending arm but not releasing object in an object away part of the price of the	offert7 Not y Not y Not st	s Sometimes	Often	29. Does your cloth res 30. Does your cloth res that of your clother res that of or white point 31. Does your clother res that of or white point 32. If you white you 32. If you white you 32. If you white 32. If you white 33. If you say then 4. If you say then 4. If you say then 5. If you say then 5. If you say then 6. If you say	ond appropriately to gette say "give" it to me" while i may fair to the control of the control extrand voords or short plot es gettures? "I control of the control est got the control es	ures (for example, giving ye oldring out your sates when you use only third understand without a e object or carry out the a part of the outside at a cat and the outside are outside and the	pestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe cup keys	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19. Deep rauc child use gestures that are castly independently offeren beauting offeren beauting objects, beauting dealers desired to great beauting objects. Desired and warring 12. Which of the following gestures have you seen your child use? give an object to you (i.e., by extending arm but not releasing objects have well object to you (i.e., by extending arm but not releasing objects wave) path an object away raise arms to be picked up raise arms to be picked up raise arms to be picked up path and with an oppen hand toward an object wave "his "or "by byte" point to an object or a pictures that in within reach point to an object or a pictures out of reach point to an object or a picture out of reach one in the and to indicate "yee" Sounds Children use counts to communicate both pissaure and discont Children use counts to communicate both pissaure and discont Surface of the count of the county of the picked picked or they use too words. Does your child use a variety of different conscious sounds, such "yee," "as," "as," "and "dis," and "dis," affect or object byte in words? 21 If we, without of the following sounds have you heard your child use, etinocal play in words?	opect) Infort? Not y Not y Not y Not y Not y	st Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child res 30. Ones your child res 10. Ones your child res 11. Does your child res 11. Does your child res 12. If you which of the first 13. Does you child you child 14. If you way have 15. If you way have 16. If you	used apprepriately to yest- yest flow to the ord-while it ing to the object? "An extra devised to the object of the extra devised or short phe extra devise	use (for example, giving ye oldfing out your sales when you use only sales when you use only which understand without g elect or carry out the a pight night outside at all and all the pight of the pig	postures ction)? book disper car juice shoe cup keys balloon trucks	☐ Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional	Often Often
19. Does your child use gedures that are castly independently offers beach as young displaced, beaching displaced and beaching displaced, beaching	Mont? Not y moth in cth as Not y ther in Not y Not as Not y Not as in "stallat" or "balloo"	st sometimes st sometimes orwee" or "wagon" " or little"	Often	29. Deer your child ren 30. Deer your child ren an object when you half or when you half or when you half or which you half or half you	used appropriately to gent act of the process of th	une (fice example, giving ye oriding out your example, giving ye oriding out your example, giving ye are when you use only office or carry out the a clipiet or carry out the a clipiet of carry out the a clipiet office outside and carry out the a clipiet office outside and carry out the a clipiet office outside and carry out the act of carry out the act of carry out the act of carry out the act office outside and carry out the act of carry out the act of carry out the carry	postures ction)? book disper car juice shoe cup keys balloon trucks	☐ Not yet	☐ Sometimes	Often
19. Does your child use potures that are castly understood by prime, such a given glocist, chowing objects, chowing, additionally cashing, and cashing. 20. Which of the following gestures have you seen your child use? give an object to you die, by extending arm but not releasing object on the prime of the prime that object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or prime out of treach point to an object or a preture out of treach point to an object or an object or a preture of the prime of t	oject) Mort7 Not y moth in of it is of Not y Mort A in "wooevoo" or "w // As in "wooevoo" or "w // As in "wooevoo" or "w // As in "yooevoo" or "w // As in "wooevoo"	t sometimes t sometimes t sometimes covered or "wagon" or little"	Often	29. Deer your child ren 30. Deer your child ren an object when you half or when you half or when you half or which you half or half you	used apprepriately to yest- yest flow to the ord-while it ing to the object? "An extra devised so short phe extra devised so sho	une (fice example, giving ye oriding out your example, giving ye oriding out your example, giving ye are when you use only office or carry out the a clipiet or carry out the a clipiet of carry out the a clipiet office outside and carry out the a clipiet office outside and carry out the a clipiet office outside and carry out the act of carry out the act of carry out the act of carry out the act office outside and carry out the act of carry out the act of carry out the carry	pestures ction)? book diaper car juice stop keys balloon trucks	☐ Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional	Often
19. Deep vau child use gedures that are easily understood by offers used in a plant global charlowing objects, portional and an extension of the following gestures have you seen your child use? give an object to rysu give an object to rysu put an object wavy raise arms to be picked up raise arms to rife by byte" point to an object or a pictures of the invitin reach point to an object or a picture of the invitin reach point to an object or a picture of the invitin reach point to an object or a picture of the invitin reach point to an object or a picture of the raise of the pissue and disconting of the point to an object or a picture of the object of the picture of the object of the picture of the object of	Mont? Not y moth in cth as Not y ther in Not y Not as Not y Not as in "stallat" or "balloo"	t Sometimes tt Sometimes severer or "magon" " or listle" " or "rise" or "rise"	Often	29. Deer your 1881 ren 20. Deer your 1881 ren 21. Deer your 1881 ren 22. Deer your 1881 ren 23. Deer your 1881 ren 24. Deer your 1881 ren 25. Deer your 1881 ren 26. Deer your 1881 ren	used appropriately to whate a specific production of the content o	ures (for example, giving ye oldeling out your oldeling out of the oldeling out oldeling out of the oldeling out of the oldeling out of the oldeling out oldeling out oldeling out of the oldeling out oldeling ou	gestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe cup keys bailoon trucks	Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional	Often
19. Does your child use gestures that are easily understood by others, would be also also produces therefore depends committing and understood. 20. Which of the following catences have you seen your child use? give an object to you (i.e., by extending arm but not releasing object to you will be produced by the produced of the produced by a state and the produced by a state arms to be pixel use or would be produced by a state and the produced by a state arms to be pixel use or would be produced by a state and the produced by a state arms to the produced by a state and discounts. 21. Does you are child use sounds to communicate both pissours and discounts. 22. Indicate your child use sounds to communicate both pissours and discounts. 23. If we wint or the following sounds have you heard your child use, elivoural play for it words? 24. If we wint or the following sounds have you heard your child use, elivoural play for it words? 25. If we wint or the following sounds have you heard your child use, elivoural play for it words? 26. If we wint or the following sounds have you heard your child use, elivoural play for it words? 26. If we wint or the following or impairs or "moor" 26. If we in "tablabatia" or "famon" or "moor" 26. If we in "tablabatia" or "famon" or "famon" or "hye bys" 27. If you have not propagated or or "dedgin" 28. If you have not provided or or "dedgin" 28. If you have not propagate or "goose good or "goose good or "dedgin" 29. If you have not propagate or "goose good or "dedgin" 29. If you have not propagate or "goose good or "dedgin" 29. If you have not good or "dedgin" 20. If you have not good or "dedgin"	oper() Monty Not y moth in cch as Not y flor ain "woodwoo" or "" If as in "stallat" or "balloo Jy' as in "yayaya" or "you Al' as in "stallat" or Jyayaya or "you Al' as in "stallat" or Jyayaya or Jy	t Sometimes t Sometimes severed or "region" or itilite" or or 'tilite" with or "riske"	Often	29. Dees your child res 30. Dees your child res 10. Dees your child res 11. Dees your child res 12. If you wish of the first 13. Dees your child you 14. Dees your child you 15. If you way her 16. If you way her 17. If you way her 18. Dees your child use 18. Dees your child use 19. Object Use 19. Object Use 19. Object Use 19. Object Use 10. Now, which of the if 16. If you way her 16. If you way her 16. If you way her 17. If you way her 18. Dees your child use 18. One your child use 19. Object U	used appropriately to getter a group of the propriately to getter a group of the propriate and the group of t	une (for example, giving ye onliding out your or online) on the online out of the	testures ction()? book diaper car juice shoe cup keys balloon trucks	Not yet Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional	Often
19 Sovey and this use gentures that are early understood by others with a glainst opinion, shown a glainst opinion, shown a glainst opinion, shown and glainst gentures have you seen your child use? which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? which are object to you which are object to you go the by extending arm but not releasing object to go the property of the property	open) storr? Not y ands in ch as Not y ther in At as in "stata" or "balloo Ay as in "yayaya" or "yayaya" or "yayaya" or "yayaya" or "yayayay" or "yayayay" or "yayayay" or "yayayaya or "yayayayayayayayayayayayayayayayayayaya	t Sometimes t Sometimes severed or "region" or itilite" or or 'tilite" with or "riske"	Often	29. Deer your 1881 ren 20. Deer your 1881 ren 21. Deer your 1881 ren 22. Deer your 1881 ren 23. Deer your 1881 ren 24. Deer your 1881 ren 25. Deer your 1881 ren 26. Deer your 1881 ren	used appropriately to gentary and properly a	ure (for example, giving ye olding out your olding out you olding out of your olding out of you olding out olding out olding out olding out olding olding olding out olding	pestures ction)? book disper car juice shoe cup keys balloon trucks	Not yet Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional	Often
19 Sow, and mild use gentures that are early understood by others with a given offects, showing operations, and exempt 30. Which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? which was a policy to you with the property of	opiect) Infort? Nor y India in India in India in India in "India in India in "India in" India in	t Sometimes t Sometimes to Sometimes severed or "naggor" or "six" or "six" ush' or "dice" t Sometimes	Often	20. Does your shall res look and the second shall result to be second	used appropriately to gentary and the property of the property	urre (for example, giving ye oblige on the control of the control	yestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe cup balloon trucks	Not yet Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional	Often
19. Door year child use genome that are easily inderested by others with a pink of the following genome that could be compared to the following genome the country of the c	Notro Polyton Not y	t Sometimes t Sometimes to Sometimes severed or "naggor" or "six" or "six" ush' or "dice" t Sometimes	Often	29. Deer your child ren 30. Deer your child ren 30. Deer your child ren 30. Deer your child ren 40. Deer your child ren 50. Deer your child ren 60. Deer your child r	used appropriately to white in the content of the c	ures (for example, giving ye odding out your olding out of the olding out olding olding out olding olding out olding old	yestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe cup balloon trucks	Not yet Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional	Often
19. Door, year child use gentures that are easily inderested by others with a plant of letter, knowing objects, booting, and everyor? 20. Which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? given en object to you given en object to you given an object to you given and object to you given an object to you given and object to you given you will not go you had no object your you' first of you given you of you you given and object to you given you of you given you given you given you given you given you you do had you diduct ye'' Sounds 20. Does your dhid use a warray of defferent consumers arounds, use and you you want you wa	otion? Not y India in India India in India Indi	t Sometimes t Sometimes towere' of "wagon" o' of little sometimes t Sometimes	Often	29. Deer your child ren 30. Deer your child ren 30. Deer your child ren 30. Deer your child ren 40. Deer your child ren 50. Deer your child ren 60. Deer your child r	used appropriately to gentary and the property of the property	ures (for example, giving ye odding out your olding out of the olding out olding olding out olding olding out olding old	yestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe cup balloon trucks	Not yet Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional	Often Often Often Otten
19. Door, your child use gentures that are easily inderested by others with a plant of letter, however, golden, and warried to the following gentures have you seen your child use? 10. Which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? 10. Which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? 10. Which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? 10. In or a child to you. 10. In or a child to you. 10. In or a child to you. 10. In or a child to warried an object 10. In or a child to an object analy. 10. In or a child to an object on a picture out of reach 10. In or a child to an object or a picture out of reach 10. In or a child to an object or a picture out of reach 10. In or a child to an object or a picture out of reach 10. In or a child to an object or a picture out of reach 10. In or a child to an object or a picture out of a child to a child	order(1) Infort? Not y India in India Indi	t Sometimes t Sometimes to Sometimes severed or "naggor" or "six" or "six" ush' or "dice" t Sometimes	Often	20. Does your \$1.00 per your \$1.00 p	used appropriately to getter and the property of the property	urre (for example, giving ye dollar) only our olding only your olding olding you olding oldi	yestures ction)? book diaper car juice shoe cup balloon trucks	Not yet Not yet Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional Sometimes	Often Often Often Otten
19 Does your child use shoulds be commerciate both pleasure and discontinued by a first should be provided by the provided by	operation of the state of the s	t Sometimes t Sometimes towere' of "wagon" o' of little sometimes t Sometimes	Often	29. Does your didd in each growth of the first and or while point and	used appropriately to getter and the property of the property	ure (for example, giving ye odding out your olding out you olding out olding olding out olding oldin	estures (clicin) clock clicin) clock clicin) clicin cl	Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional Sometimes	Often Often Often Otten
19. Door year child use gentrum that are easily understood by others was all spring reference to consequence to the following gentrum between you seen your child use? 10. Which of the following gentrum between you seen your child use? 10. Which of the following gentrum between you seen your child use? 10. Which of the following gentrum between you seen your child use? 10. In or an object to you 10. In or an object to was; 10. In or your child use grown but in or and object 10. In or your child use you to fail you desire the your child use grown of "and on object on pitchers used of seach 10. In or your child use secund to communicate both pleasure and discome to the your child use and to communicate both pleasure and discome to the your child use and to communicate the pitchers they use you would. Does your child use a unine you did referred conscerned sounds. You was in "name and "a "manum" or "moot" 10. If you was in "name of "moon" or "you beye" 11. If you was in "name or "moon" or "you by bye" 12. If you was in "name or "moon" or "you bye." 13. If you was in "name or "moon" or "you bye." 14. If you was in "name or "moon" or "you bye." 15. Does your child use your thing you worth or "you bye." 15. Does your child use your thing you worth or "you bye." 15. Does your child you worth to communicate that are understandable to the following your how they you beard your child use following your how you beard your or which worth you beard your or which you bye." 15. Does your child you worth to communicate that are understandable to the your beard your or which worth you beard your or which worth you beard your or which we not you beard your worth your bye you was not you worth you would you worth	order(1) Infort? Not y India in India Indi	t Sometimes t Sometimes towere' of "wagon" o' of little sometimes t Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child res 20. Does your child res 10. Does your child res 11. Does your child res 12. If you way the 13. Does your child you 14. Does your child you 15. Does your child you 16. Let you way the 16. Does your child use 16. Does your child prepare 16. Does your child prep	used appropriately to got a say "Give it to me" while in just to the object? evertand words or short plut see gestures, in the object of the control plut see gestures, in the object of the control plut in	ures (for example, giving ye onliding out your onliding out your onliding out your onliding out your online). The sease when you use only other or our your online out online out of our outside or out of ou	estures estures estudios) book daper da	Not yet Not	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional Sometimes	Often Often Often Otten
Soor year olds as groters that are easily understood by others with a playing delate, showing objects, and warring 1. Which of the following gentures have you seen your drid use? In which of the following gentures have you seen your drid use? In which of the following gentures have you seen your drid use? In which of the following you seen your drid use? In which are object to you In which are depert easy. In which are depert easy. In which are depert easy. In easy may be priced up In easy with an appen hand toward an object In easy the price of your price was the price of the playing with a peace hand to accomplish the price of the playing with a peace of the playing with a peace hand to accomplish the price of playing with a peace of the playing with a peace of	open) storn? Not y ands in cch as Not y ther in Af as in "state" or "balloo Af a	t Sometimes t Sometimes towere' of "wagon" o' of little sometimes t Sometimes	Often	29. Does your didd in each growth of the first and or while point and	used appropriately to gentary or grant of the property of the	ure (for example, giving ye odding out your olding out you olding out olding olding out olding oldin	estures estures estudios) book daper da	Not yet Not	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional Sometimes	Often Often Often Otten
Soon pare data are personer that are early understood by others what he pipers gletch chowing opens carries, and exempt 3. B. Which of the following personer have you seen your child see? — person an object to you. — person an object to you. — person an object so you. — person and object sowly. — person and obje	operation of the state of the s	t Sometimes t Sometimes towere' of "wagon" o' of little sometimes t Sometimes	Often	29. Does your didd res 30. Deep your didd res 10. Deep your didd res that of white point 10. The your did res 10. The your didd res 10. T	used appropriately to while in growing and appropriately to while ing to the object? say "Gue it to me object? evertand words or short plut see evertand words or short plut see gestures, the object of the objec	urre (for example, giving ye odding out your olding out of the set olding out of the set olding out olding olding out olding olding olding out olding olding out olding olding out olding olding out olding	estures estures estudios) book daper da	Not yet Not	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional Sometimes	Often Often Often Often
19 Doze your child use should be communicate to votal play of in words? 10 Which of the following gentures have you seen your child use? pine on object to you pine on object on you pine on object to you pine on object to you pine of the object on you pine of object on object on object on your object of you pine of on object or object on of reach pine to on object or object on of reach pine to on object or object on of pine of your pine of the object object or pine out of reach pine to on object or object on of your pine of the object object of your object of your pine of the object of your object on object of your pine of the object of your object of your object of your you do not not object on object of your object of your you do not not object on your object of your object of your you do not not not object on your object of your your your your your your your your	Mort? Not y Mort? Not y India in India in India in "Notoxy India India Ind	t Sometimes t Sometimes towere' of "wagon" o' of little sometimes t Sometimes	Often	29. Does your child res 30. Ones your child res that of a white point 31. Does your child res that of a white point 32. If you way the child	used appropriately to getter year flower to me to get the content of the content	urre (for example, giving ye dollar out your colding out of the a colding out of the colding out	desperations of the control of the c	Not yet Not yet Not yet	Sometimes Sometimes Sometimes Sometimes Sometimes	often
19 Door year dilif aug pertane that are acely understood by others want as giving elegate, choosing departs proving and warring? 10. Which of the following gent have you seen your child use? one en object to you on an expect away on the religious your of the year departs of the year of	Mort? Not y Mort? Not y India in India in India in "Notoxy India India Ind	d Sometimes tt Sometimes severed or "wagon" or like " or likels" tt Sometimes tt Sometimes d Others (optiona)	Often	29. Does your clidd ren 30. Does your clidd ren that of or while point 31. Does your clidd ren de if you say the de if you say the body body body body cond body body body cond cond body	used appropriately to while in growing and appropriately to while ing to the object? say "Gue it to me object? evertand words or short plut see evertand words or short plut see gestures, the object of the objec	ures (for example, giving ye olden gout your example, giving ye olden gout the a gout of the a gout out the gout a gout of the gout a gout out the gout a gout of the gout a gout out the gout out of gout out the gout of gout out the gout out of gout out out out out out out out out out	sectors book disper book disper disper	Not yet Not	Sometimes Sometimes Others (optional Sometimes	often





Child's name: __

CSBS DP Behavior Sample: Caregiver Perception Rating

Date of birth: _____ Date filled out: _____

Filled out by:	out by: Relationship to child:				
Instructions for caregivers: Plijust completed to your observobservations.	ease compare your child's behavior during vations of your child in similar situations. C	the communication a ircle the response that	nd play assessments we have t comes closest to your		
	1	2	3		
1. Alertness	less than usual/sleepy	typical	very alert/ greater than usual		
2. Emotional reaction	more negative than usual	typical	more positive than usual		
3. Level of interest and attention	less interest than usual	typical	greater interest/ greater attention		
4. Comfort level	more cautious/ more wary than usual	typical	more comfortable/ relaxed than usual		
5. Level of activity	less active than usual	typical	more active than usual		
Overall level of communication	less than usual	typical	greater than usual		
7. Play behavior	less organized and less focused	typical	more organized and focused		
Comments:					
		,			

Communication and Symbolic Baharior Scales Developmental Profile by Amy M. Wetherby & Barry M. Piccint. 9-2002 by Paul H. Brooker Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Do not reproduce without permission of the publisher framerie Information on any of the CSBS DP products; www.brookespublishing.com or 1800-638-3775.

Appendix A.2 – IRB Addendum 10/01/2010

1) State what is being proposed and where in the protocol and/or consent what was changed.

We are proposing the addition of several members to the research team and some increase to the scope of advertisement. Also, the script to be used during data collection has been modified to accurately reflect the procedure we will be following based on feedback from pilot testing.

Add co-PI: Rebecca Landa, Ph.D.,

Add co-investigators: Eileen Chai, Jillian Chavis, Kevin Chodnicki, Timothy Crisci, Nathan Destler, Duncan Graham, Kesshi Jordan, Richard Landa, Conrad Merkle, Soh Park, Chris Paxton, Rachita Sood, James Tanner

Changes in IRB Initial Application:

- 2a) We will be hanging flyers around campus and in pediatric offices that agree within a 25 mile radius of College Park.
- 3) We will change the procedure so that the infant is prepared for motion capture before performing the object exploration task. Several articles of clothing, hereafter referred to as the motion capture suit, including a cap, bib, and Velcro straps with 5mm spherical markers securely attached will be put on the infant. Also, color video will be taken rather than grayscale, as was previously proposed.

Appendix I, the protocol for the mocap session, has been revised based on feedback from a pilot session.

2) Provide the rationale/justification for the change.

We will be working closely with Dr. Landa for recruitment of high-risk infants and scheduling infants. Each one of the students/co-investigators is a part of the research team.

We are expanding the scope of advertisement in order to attract more participants.

By putting the motion capture suit on before the object exploration task, the infant will be able to acclimate him or herself to having the extra clothing.

By revising based on feedback, we improved the script by making it smoother and more easily understood.

3) State what impact the change has on risks to participants. Please state the number of currently enrolled participants and if the change in risk will require re-consent. If the changes will not require re-consent, please state why. The proposed changes will have no impact on risks to participants. There are no currently scheduled participants, so no one will have to re-consent in order to participate.

4) State whether the change has an impact on the scientific integrity of the study, (i.e. decreases, increases, no impact).

No impact.

5) List the documents included with the application that have been modified (consent forms, flyers, data collection forms, surveys). State what has been changed in each modified document.

Appendix I-Protocol for mocap session

Based on a pilot session, we have modified this document heavily, so it is included as a separate document.

Observation sheet-We have created an observation sheet to streamline our data analysis by putting all of the information useful for analysis in one document without identifying information so it can be kept at the University of Maryland.

Appendix A.3 – IRB Addendum 11/15/2010

1) State what is being proposed and where in the protocol and/or consent what was changed.

We are proposing modifications to several documents.

Changes in IRB Initial Application:

- 2a) The compensation will be changed to 20 dollars per participant.
- 2b) Participant's older siblings will no longer be assessed using the SCQ (Appendix B). If an older sibling has any evaluations leading to a diagnosis of ASD, they will be referred to Dr. Landa, who will perform tests that have been approved by Johns Hopkins IRB Review Board to confirm the diagnosis. Our exclusion based on birth weight has been changed to 2500g.
- 2d) Compensation will be changed to \$20 per participant.
- 3) The eligibility screening for low-risk participants will consist of the telephone screening interview (TSI; Appendix C). Eligibility screening for high-risk participants will consist of the TSI and various tests Dr. Landa will perform to confirm the diagnosis of the proband. We will no longer be measuring the infant's height, weight, and head circumference. The infant object exploration task will not contain the task dealing with imitation that was initially proposed. We will have the infants perform several more tasks based on a more thorough review of the literature and suggestions from Dr. Landa. While assessing visual tracking, an object is moved across the infant's field of vision while his or her head is tracked. Postural control is determined by presenting the infant with similar toys with varying mass to study his or her stability and posture.
- 4) Trained researchers will not be able to come from Kennedy Krieger to attend every testing session, so members of the research team who have been trained in the infant object exploration task will be conducting the session.
- 5) Transportation of the participant's information to and from Kennedy Krieger has been deemed unnecessary, so we will keep all of the documents in locked cabinets in the Keck Laboratory for convenience. Also, files containing personal information will not be stored on Kennedy Krieger computers, but rather on password-protected computers in the Keck Laboratory. Any motion capture files that are moved from these computers will only contain deidentified information such as participant ID.

Appendix G – Consent form

We have added the phrase, "in collaboration with Rebecca Landa, Ph.D., CCC-SLP of the Kennedy Krieger Institute in Baltimore" to reflect her addition as co-PI. Additional changes reflect changes made in the procedure and other documents, such as addition of tasks.

Appendix H – HIPAA Privacy Authorization Form

The UMD privacy officer will be contacted if a participant is to revoke their authorization, as opposed to the Johns Hopkins privacy officer.

2) Provide the rationale/justification for the change.

3) Compensation has been changed to \$20 per participant because our budget has expanded to allow greater compensation with the expected number of participants. The SCQ was considered to not be as confirmatory as Dr. Landa's screening. The birth weight was incorrectly transcribed in the original application. The eligibility screening was cut down to reduce the time commitment on low-risk participants. Based on a more thorough literature review and recommendations from Dr. Landa, procedures have been taken out and tasks added. The logistics of researchers traveling to the University of Maryland and transporting all forms and databased information to Kennedy Krieger was considered difficult to manage and so was changed.

Advertisement contact information was changed to that of the research team at UMD to accommodate the audience we are advertising for around campus.

The TSI has been changed to reduce the time requirement to complete it.

The HIPAA privacy officer was changed because the research is mostly being conducted at the University of Maryland.

The consent form, motion capture script, and observation sheet were updated to reflect all of these changes.

3) State what impact the change has on risks to participants. Please state the number of currently enrolled participants and if the change in risk will require re-consent. If the changes will not require re-consent, please state why.

The proposed changes will have no impact on risks to participants. There are no currently scheduled participants, so no one will have to re-consent in order to participate.

4) State whether the change has an impact on the scientific integrity of the study, (i.e. decreases, increases, no impact).

No impact.

5) List the documents included with the application that have been modified (consent forms, flyers, data collection forms, surveys). State what has been changed in each modified document.

Appendix A – Advertisement

Under benefits, the amount of compensation has been changed to \$20. The contact information has been changed.

Appendix C - TSI

This has been revised to assess eligibility of infants based on the exclusionary principles listed in the initial application. Also, Appendix D, the Intake Questionnaire, has been merged with this document.

Appendix G – Consent form

We have added the phrase, "in collaboration with Rebecca Landa, Ph.D., CCC-SLP of the Kennedy Krieger Institute in Baltimore" to reflect her addition as co-PI. Additional changes reflect changes made in the procedure and other documents, such as addition of tasks.

Appendix H – HIPAA Privacy Authorization Form

The UMD privacy officer will be contacted if a participant is to revoke their authorization, as opposed to the Johns Hopkins privacy officer.

Appendix I, the protocol for the mocap session, has been revised to add the new tasks.

The observation sheet has also been updated to reflect the addition of tasks.

SEEKING VOLUNTEERS FOR RESEARCH STUDY

WHAT IS THE STUDY ABOUT?

This research is being done to determine how motor development differs

for children at risk for autism and those who are not at risk.

WHAT IS INVOLVED?

If eligible, you and your child will come to the

University of Maryland, College Park for one testing session which will take approximately one hour.

Children 6-12 months old with or without a family history of autism spectrum disorder may join.

- Your child will be guided through several tasks in order for us to track his/her movements. Before these tasks, a suit with reflective markers will be placed on your child. These markers allow our motion capture system to track your child's movements.
- Parents will be asked to complete questionnaires.

WHAT ARE THE BENEFITS OF PARTICIPATING?

- There are no direct health benefits for you or your child, but your participation may help others in the future.
- You will be given \$20 for your participation.

WHAT ARE THE RISKS?

• There are no significant risks associated with participation.

CONTACT US!

If you are interested in volunteering for this study please contact us to find out more:

Phone:		
e-mail:		

Telephone Screening Interview

and I am calling you about the study in which Hello, my name is you had expressed some interest, titled Analyzing the Movement of Infants at Risk for Autism. Your participation in this 15-minute phone call is completely voluntary. I need to ask you a few questions in order to determine whether your child and you are eligible for this research study. I will ask you general questions about your child's development and medical history. You do not have to answer any questions you do not wish to answer and you may stop at any time. Your information will only be seen by researchers involved in the study, including researchers from the University of Maryland and Kennedy Krieger Institute. Your answers will be confidential. No one will know the answers except for the research team. If your child does not qualify for the study we will destroy the information we have. If your child does qualify for the study and you agree to participate, we will send you some questionnaires to fill out and schedule a motion capture session to take place at the University of Maryland. If you do not agree to continue the phone call, it will not affect your health care in any way.

Before I begin I would like to tell you a little bit about the research. This research is being done to determine how motor development differs for children at risk for autism and those who are not at risk. Children between 6 and 10 months of age, with or without a family history of autism spectrum disorder may join. If you agree to be in this study, you will be asked to come to the University of Maryland, College Park, to complete the motion capture session, which will last up to an hour. Your child will be guided through a series of tasks in order for us to track his or her movements. Before the session begins, a motion capture suit consisting of a hat, Velcro bands and a bib with 5mm reflective markers securely attached will be placed on your child's body. These markers will allow the camera equipment to track your child's movements. The motor-tracking portion involves several tasks: object exploration, pull-to-sit, reaching, visual tracking, and postural control.

Do you have any questions or concerns about these tasks or the motion capture suit? *If so, refer to the following descriptions:*

1.) Object exploration: Your child is given the opportunity to play with a set of toys while researchers observe. 2.) Pull-to-sit: the tester will hold your child's hands and lift him/her into a sitting position from a lying position. 3.) Reaching: the tester will place your child in a lying position. The tester will then hold a toy above your child to see if he or she reaches for it. 4.) Visual tracking: an object is moved across the infant's field of vision while his or her head is tracked. 5.) Postural control: your

child will be presented with similar toys with varying mass to study his or her stability and posture.

The potential risks associated with this study are no more than minimal. One risk involves a potential loss of your confidentiality. We will take all possible steps to maintain confidentiality. If you or your child gets tired during a test, we will take a break or stop. We will be as flexible as possible in scheduling appointments. Some people may also be uncomfortable being videotaped, or answering personal questions. You do not have to answer any questions that you are not comfortable with. You are free to ask questions or withdraw at any time during the study.

There are no direct health benefits for you or your child. However, taking part in this study may help others in the future. The knowledge gained from this study may enable the public to better understand autism spectrum disorders.

You do not have to join this study. The study procedures will be provided at no cost to you. However, families will be responsible for the costs of transportation to and from the University of Maryland, College Park. You will be given \$20 for your participation.

Do you have any questions?

Do you think you would like to take part in this research?

[if no, thank the person and hang up]

[if yes, continue with the screening.]

	ainment Date: v did you hea Primary Asc		e: <i>CHECK</i>	ONE			
School		CARD	I	Friend			
Physic	ian	Other					
	Add	itional Info:					
		ask questions abo , and relationshi		-	your family	such as	s their
IF	E: ALL LOW	older child? is child have a hi RISK PARTICIPA	•		Yes Yes NO OLDER	₩ ₩ SIBLI	No ₪ No ₪ NGS WITH
		Ask que	estions to fi	ll out the t	table.		
	Child is add Child's birt Child's gest	ween 6 and 10 m opted or foster ch h weight was less ational week is le , then go to y of your childre	nild s than 5.5 p ess than or approp	equal to 3	86 weeks losure s		n. NO
7.)Mag	y I get (or cor	nfirm) your addr	ess?				
	Street:						
	City/State/Z	IP:					
		nfirm) your phon hat is the best tir			•		
	Home:			Ce	ell:		
	Work:			Pa	ger:		
	Mother's wo	orkplace address:					
	Mother's wo	orkplace phone nu	ımber:				
	Father's wor	kplace address:					

Father's workplace phone number	er:		
9.) What is the highest level of education your spouse's current occupation? To reporting.			
Mother's Education:	I	Mother's Occupat	ion:
Father's Education:]	Father's Occupation	on:
10.)With which ethnicity would your clareporting.	nildren best ider	ntify? Check one	box: Required for
Asian			
Black or African American			
Bi- or multiracial (<i>please</i> specify):			
American Indian/Alaskan Native			
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	 [
White			
Other (please specify):			
Unknown or Not reported		_	
Do you consider your children to be La reporting.	tino or Hispani	c? Yes 🗑 No	⋈ Required for
Does anyone on either side of your f Spectrum Disorder or suspicion of? If yes, what is the relation and what	YES	NO	have an Autism
OTHER EXCLUSIONARY CRITERIA If there is a potential issue in this section, End Point C and then skip to the closure section. Now I am going to ask you about section. Ask for proband (if applicable) as	try to get as man section. ome general qu	estions about {C	
Exclusionary Criteria: Exclude if YES, unless otherwise stated.	Proband	Non Proband	

Vision Impairment (not within normal limits with correction) Hearing Impairment (not within normal limits with correction) PKU (Phenylketonuria) PKU (Phenylketonuria) Congenital Rubella (German measles) No W DK W	3
Hearing Impairment (not within normal limits with correction) PKU (Phenylketonuria) Not Yes M No DK M No M DK M Congenital Rubella (German measles) Yes M Yes M No M DK M DK M DK M	
Exclusionary DK W	
PKU (Phenylketonuria) Yes W Yes W No W DK W Congenital Rubella (German measles) Yes W Yes W No W DK W DK W]
No W DK W Congenital Rubella (German measles) Yes W Yes W No W DK W]
No W DK W Congenital Rubella (German measles) Yes W Yes W No W DK W	
Congenital Rubella (German measles) Yes Yes No DK	
DK 🕅	
]
No W DK W	
Neurofibromatosis Yes W No W Yes W No W]
DK 🗷 DK 🖼	
Tuberous Sclerosis Yes W Yes W No W]
DK 🕅	
No ₩ DK ₩	
Fragile X Yes W Yes W No W]
DK 🗷	
No ₩ DK ₩	
Velo-Cardio Facial Syndrome Yes W Yes W No W]
DK W	
No M DK M	
IF NO or DK, ask about the following	
two conditions: Yes W Yes W	
Congenital heart defect	
IF YES: Please No M DK M No M	
explainDK 🖼	
	71
No M DK M	X
ا رق المحاصرة المحاص	lity,
Any falls where child lost consciousness Exclusionary Yes W No	
or had any kind of severe head injury DK [X
requiring treatment?	
A fall resulting in a loss of consciousness or other severe head injury is	
exclusionary for ALL except Proband	
Seizures Yes W Yes W No	
IF YES. What type? DK [Μ
Two or more? No M DK W Yes W No W	
Yes W No W	
IF NO. Ever diagnosed with Infantile Yes W Yes W	
Spasms?	
No M DK M No M	
DIZ 57	
DK W	
Seizures only exclusionary for younger sibs in Early Detection; must ha	

-	ou were pregnant? Yes [M No M	
DACIUST	ionary	110 [23]	
12.) Die prescri	d you ever take drugs - legal or illegal bed by your doctor - while you were pere pregnant? Yes M No M	pregnant with [n	ame], even before you knew
	IF YES. What were those drugs or n they were obtained through prescription (P) or non-prescription (P)	otion? List drugs/	
	Evidence of non-prescription illegal drineligibility. Please make note below. Proband: Yes M No M DK M		-
	Please note that use of other drugs of	medication may a	lso lead to ineligibility.
	ere there any birth complications for tal Intensive Care Unit (NICU)?		
Hemori	Complications: Yes / No IF YES: Plearhage?	ease explain (Asp	ohyxia? Was {child} vented?
	In NICU: Yes / No IF YES: Ho	ay many days dic	(CIIII D) stay in the
NICU?	·	ow many days die	i {CHILD} stay iii tile
		inute and 5 minu	tes? (range is 0-10)
What v 14.) <i>[N</i> NON-F	was {CHILD's} APGAR Score at 1 mi Non-Proband 1 min: Non-Pro Tow] for {CHILD} PROBAND PRIOR EVALUATIONS	inute and 5 minu oband 5 min:	tes? (range is 0-10) at 5 min: $\langle 5 / \geq 5 \rangle$ any control to have had any
What v 14.) [N NON-F prior ev	was {CHILD's} APGAR Score at 1 mins Non-Proband 1 min: Non-Proband 1 min: Non-Proband 1 min: Non-Proband for {CHILD} PROBAND PRIOR EVALUATIONS waluations! Remember to try to determine	inute and 5 minu oband 5 min:	tes? (range is 0-10) at 5 min: $\langle 5 / \geq 5 \rangle$ any control to have had any
What v 14.) [N NON-F prior ev	was {CHILD's} APGAR Score at 1 mins Non-Proband 1 min: Non-Proband 1 min: Non-Proband 1 min: Non-Proband for {CHILD} PROBAND PRIOR EVALUATIONS waluations! Remember to try to determine	inute and 5 minu oband 5 min:	tes? (range is 0-10) at 5 min: $\langle 5 / \geq 5 \rangle$ any control to have had any
What w	was {CHILD's} APGAR Score at 1 min. Non-Proband 1 min: Name/Type (MD - Specialty, Psychologist, OT, PT, SLP, etc.)/	inute and 5 minuoband 5 min: It is a red flag for ne why parent/phy	tes? (range is 0-10) at 5 min: <5 / ≥ 5 any control to have had any sician wanted to have
What v 14.) [No NON-F prior ev evaluat	was {CHILD's} APGAR Score at 1 min. Non-Proband 1 min: Name/Type (MD - Specialty, Psychologist, OT, PT, SLP, etc.)/	inute and 5 minuoband 5 min: It is a red flag for ne why parent/phy	tes? (range is 0-10) at 5 min: <5 / ≥ 5 any control to have had any sician wanted to have

15.) Intake Questionnaire

Do you have any concerns about your child's current development? Yes 🖼 No 🖼

If yes, complete the following questions:

Language/Communication: (C	Check all that apply)	
■ Language expression	₩ Use of communicative gesture	s W Other
■ Language comprehension	■ Use of facial expression	
★ Conversational skills	M Articulation/Speech	
Please describe your concerns in	n the space below	
		Social Interaction:
(Check all that apply)		
₩ Play Skills	W Peer social interactions	₩ Other
▼ Eye Contact	M Adult social interactions	
Response to name	M Shared Interest with others	
Please describe your concerns in	n the space below	
		Motor Skills: (Check all
that apply)		
Fine motor Skills	W Unusual gait (e.g., toe walking	Other
	₩ Clumsiness	
Muscle tone	M Atypical motor features	
Please describe your concerns in	n the space below	

		Behavior: (Check all that
apply)		
Intense interests/preoccupa	ations W Unusual hand or bod	ly mannerisms
₩ Hyperactivity	M Noncompliance	M Anxiety
	Tantrums/Meltdowns	
W Other	M Anxiety	₩ Depression/
Sadness		
Sensory Issues: (Check all th	at apply)	
Sensory Issues: (Check all the Sensory seeking behavior		
■ Sensory seeking behavior	Sensory aversions	
	Sensory aversions	
Sensory seeking behavior Sensory Modalities Affected:	Sensory aversions (Check all that apply)	
Sensory seeking behavior Sensory Modalities Affected: Auditory	☒ Sensory aversions(Check all that apply)☒ Tactile	

		Temperament: (Check
all that apply)		
₩ Shyness	▼ Impulsiveness	
☑ Slow to warm up	M Adaptability	
▼ Cautiousness	☑ Difficulty with mood regula	tion
Please describe your concerns i	n the space below	
		Feeding/Gi Issues:
(Check all that apply)		
Restricted range of food	Poor appetite	
Aversion to texture of food	▼ Special dietary issues	
₩ Feeding problems	₩ Food allergies	
Please describe your concerns i	n the space below	
Other: (Check all that apply)		
	Bladder/Bowel control	
W Hygiene issues	₩ Other (describe below)	
■ Daily living skills		
Please describe your concerns i	n the space below	

- 	-	

CLOSURE SECTION: Suggested script outline, but improvise as you see fit! You may wish to refer a family to the clinic if they are ineligible. Note: If the cause for ineligibility is "sensitive," you may wish to avoid specifying it. Furthermore, you may also want to avoid specifying the cause for ineligibility if it is something that we may not want to share with potential families that may be tempted to be less than truthful.

Thank you so much	for takir	ng the time to a	answer my questions.	
You have / have not	(circle or	ne) met our eli	gibility criteria based o	on the TSI.
IF ELIGIBLE: The next step in the si	tudy will l	oe to schedule a	n appointment for you to	visit the Keck
Laboratory. Would y	•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Date:				
Date: Time:				
<u>IF FOUND NOT EI</u>	LIGIBLE	ACCORDIN	G TO THIS TSI:	
*			or contacting us. Unforturiteria for this study.	inately [due to
IE NOT CLIDE OF L	ei icidi	I ITV• A44big =	ooint [based upon the info	umation van
have given me] we are	e unsure o and then	f your eligibilit	y at this time. I will follo o you to let you know wh	w up with the
•		-	add: If you are still eligi phone Screening Intervie	
Thank you. If you hav	e any furth	ner questions, fee	el free to contact the resear	rch team at
FAMILY INFORMAT	ΓΙΟΝ			
ID Number				
Ascertainmen	t Date:			
Eligible?	Yes	No	Undecided	
Group? Control]	High Risk (has o	lder sib with autism)	Low Risk
If not eligible,	why?	REFUSED		

169

UNA	VAILABLE (lives too far away)
INEI	LIGIBLE:
OTH	ER:

Protocol for motion capture session in Keck Laboratory

[Address parent] [Here you can give a brief introduction. Welcome the parents and thank them for agreeing to participate in our study.]

Introduction:

I will be reading from this script for the remainder of this session. This is to ensure that we minimize variability between our participant sessions. Instructions and explanations are constant between sessions. Please feel free to ask questions at any point.

- 1. Welcome to the Keck Laboratory for the Analysis of Visual Movement. You are here to participate in the motion capture session for the study of Infants at Risk for Autism Spectrum Disorders. At this point, you have completed eligibility screening over the telephone, as well as the questionnaires that were subsequently mailed to you. Today we will complete the motion capture portion of the study, including an infant object exploration task, a pull-to-sit, a reaching task, a visual tracking task, and a postural control task. Your child will wear a motion capture suit for the majority of this session [show parent suit]. The reflective markers are securely attached to this suit. The motion capture session will last approximately 30 minutes and will be adapted to accommodate the interest of your infant, but the researcher will initiate each task three times to record optimal data. Throughout the motion capture session, your infant will be allowed to move freely around the designated area. He/she will be allowed to explore and play with the infant-safe toys throughout the motion capture. These toys may be used to prompt the tasks, specifically the reaching, visual tracking, and postural control tasks. Do you have any questions at this point? [Answer questions and then continue reading from 2.]
- 2. Please read the Informed Consent and Privacy Authorization Forms [hand the parent Appendices G and H] provided and ask any questions you may have before signing if you agree to the provisions of the study. Note that each page of the informed consent form must be initialed to indicate that you have read each page, and that there is a choice on page 2 as to whether your child can be videotaped during this session. This is strictly for comparison purposes in order to verify the integrity of the data after it is collected by the motion capture system during this session. Please check whether you agree or do not agree for your child to be videotaped. [Answer any additional questions.]

[After the parent reads and signs the Informed Consent and Privacy Authorization forms, continue with 3b. If the parent decides not to sign he or she and his or her child cannot participate in the motion capture session and proceed with 3a.]

- 3a. Thank you for your time. Have a nice day.
- 3b. Thank you. [Take signed forms.] If you have completed the questionnaires that were mailed to you, you can give them to me now [collect Intake Questionnaire, Rothbart Infant Behavior Questionnaire, and Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales Caregiver

Questionnaires if completed, otherwise]: If you have them with you, you may complete them now, if not, here are new copies to fill in [allow the parent to complete the questionnaires before collecting and proceeding to 4].

- 4. Now we will prepare your child for the motion capture session. [Put suit on infant. Be sure to record which suit you are using on the observation sheet]. We will begin by calibrating the motion capture system so that the system is most effective when collecting the data from your child's actions. You may stop us at any time if you or your child become uncomfortable or tired, and we can take a break or you may choose to leave the study [One researcher (or parent, if preferred) holds infant still to calibrate the system].
- 5. We will now have your child sit on the mats with the assistance of a researcher. He/She will be given three to five minutes to explore and play with any combination of the toys in any manner. I will interact normally with your child, but I will not point out any particular toy or its function. [With child seated next to or adjacent to the examiner, simultaneously present each of the three toys. After 1 minute elapses, if the infant has explored only one toy, take away that toy but leave it within reach on the table, while pushing the other unexplored toys closer to the child. Repeat step 2 if still only plays with one toy after the second minute. All toys are removed after 3 minutes.]
- 6. I will perform three pull-to-sit tasks. Your infant will begin in a supine position on the mats and then I will gently pull him/her to a sitting position. [This task will be completed three times. The trials do not have to be in succession. The infant is free to play between trials. Do not encourage the child or react positively or negatively during or after completion of the task]. This task will be repeated two more times throughout this session. For the second task, I will place your child in a supine position and push his/her hands to his/her sides while my assistant holds a toy directly above the child's chest a little above arm's reach. The child's hands will be freed at the same time, and the consequent movement will be recorded. This will be repeated twice throughout the motion capture session. [This task will be completed three times. The trials do not have to be in succession. The infant is free to play between trials. Do not encourage the child or react positively or negatively during or after completion of the task]. For the third task, I will place your child in a sitting position, and then I will draw his/her attention to an object of interest on the right side of his/her peripheral vision. I will then move the object in a level motion across his/her field of vision to the left periphery, where his/her head motion will be recorded. This task will be repeated twice, and then will be conducted three times with the object of interest sweeping from the left to right. [This task will be completed three times. Trials do not have to be in succession. The infant is free to play between trials.] For the final task, I will again place your infant in a sitting position, and I will provide him/her with a toy to explore and play with for one to two minutes. After your infant is accustomed to the toy, I will substitute the toy with an identical toy of a different mass, and the consequent movement will be recorded. This task will be repeated twice throughout the motion capture session. Researchers will prevent your child from leaving the mats throughout this session. Please notify us at any time if you or your infant are uncomfortable, and please feel free to ask any questions as they may arise. [Perform tasks as directed, heeding any concerns the parent raises while following the procedure closely.]

7. Please complete the Communication and Symbolic Behavioral Scales Parent Perception questionnaire. [Hand parent Appendix J.] This allows you to tell us if your child's behavior during this session is typical. [Collect questionnaire when completed.] Thank you very much for your time, if you have any further questions or wish to withdraw your participation, you may call the Principal Investigator, Dr. Yiannis Aloimonos during business hours at or e-mail him anytime at yiannis@cs.umd.edu.

Observation Shee	et				
				Date:	_
Researchers:			_		
Motion Capture S	ession				
Motion Capture S	uit used:	Hat: _		Bib:	
Waistband:		Left Elbow:		Right Elbow:	
Left Wrist:		Right Wrist: _		Left Knee:	
Right Knee: _		Left Sock: _		Right Sock:	
How does the infa	ant react to t	he markers initially?			
1	2	3	4	5	
Indifferent		Some interest		Complete interest	
Object exploration	n assessmen	<u>t</u> :			
Toy placement (fr	om left to ri	ght, infant's perspect	tive):		
Infant's behaviors	during the	three minutes:			
		behavior during the c	•		
1	2 Samanuha	3	4 Evilto es	5	
Comments:	Somewna	at cooperative	Fully Co	ooperative	
How does the infa	ant react to t	he markers?			
1	2	3	4	5	
Indifferent		Some interest		Complete interest	

Pull-to-sit		F	Researcher:				
Trial 1:							
Note the behavior	r of the	legs (circ	cle one for l	eft and one	for right):		
Left: Extended	Bent	Kicking		Right:	Extended	Bent	Kicking
Is there a noticeal	ole deg	ree of hea	nd lag (circl	e one)?	YE	ES	NO
How was the infa	nt's be	havior du	ring the pul	ll-to-sit?			
1		2	3		4	5	
Uncooperative	Son	newhat co	operative	F	ully coopera	itive	
Comments:							
Trial 2:							
Note the behavior		- '			- ,		
Left: Extended		•			Extended		Kicking
Is there a noticeal	_		- '		YE	ES	NO
How was the infa	nt's be			ll-to-sit?			
1		2	3		4	5	
Uncooperative	Son	newhat co	operative	F	ully coopera	itive	
Comments:							
Trial 3:							
	r of the	logg (gir	olo ono for l	oft and ana	for right):		
Note the behavior Left: Extended		- '			Extended	Dont	Kicking
Is there a noticeal		•			YE		NO
How was the infa	_		- '	ŕ	11	2.3	NO
1	iii s oc	2	3	11-10-511?	4	5	
Uncooperative	Son			F	ully coopera		
Comments:	5011	ic what co	operative	1	uny coopera	шчс	
comments.							
Reaching task		F	Researcher l	nolding tov			
Trial 1: What obj	ect?						
Hand orientation		Horizonta			vise, specify:		
Note the behavior	r of the	e legs (circ					
Left: Extended		- '			Extended	Bent	Kicking

How was the infan	t's behavior dur	ing the reach?			
1	2	3	4		5
Uncooperative	Somewhat coo	perative	Fully c	ooperative	
Comments:					
Trial 2: What object	et?		Object orien	tation?	
Hand orientation?	Horizonta	l Vertical	Otherwise, s	pecify:	
Note the behavior	of the legs (circl	e one for left	and one for ri	ight):	
Left: Extended I	Bent Kicking		Right: Exte	ended Ben	t Kicking
How was the infan	t's behavior dur	ing the pull-to	-sit?		
1	2	3	4		5
Uncooperative	Somewhat coo	perative	Fully c	ooperative	
Comments:					
Trial 3: What object	et?		Object orien	tation?	
Hand orientation (circle one)? H	orizontal	Vertical Othe	erwise, spec	ify:
Note the behavior	of the legs (circl	e one for left	and one for ri	ight):	
Left: Extended H	Bent Kicking		Right: Exte	ended Ben	t Kicking
How was the infan	t's behavior dur	ing the pull-to	-sit?		
1	2	3	4		5
Uncooperative	Somewhat coo	perative	Fully c	ooperative	
Comments:					
Trial 1: What object	et?		Object orien	tation?	
Hand orientation?	Horizonta	l Vertical	Otherwise, s	pecify:	
Note the behavior	of the legs (circl	e one for left	and one for ri	ight):	
Left: Extended I	Bent Kicking		Right: Exte	ended Ben	t Kicking
How was the infan	t's behavior dur	ing the reach?			
1	2	3	4		5
Uncooperative	Somewhat coo	perative	Fully c	ooperative	
Comments:					

Trial 2: What obje	ect?		Object	orientation?	·	
Hand orientation?	Horizontal	Horizontal Vertical Otherwise, specify:				
Note the behavior	of the legs (circle o	ne for lef	t and one	for right):		
Left: Extended	Bent Kicking		Right:	Extended	Bent	Kicking
How was the infar	nt's behavior during	the pull-1	to-sit?			
1	2	3		4	5	
Uncooperative	Somewhat cooper	rative	F	ully coopera	ative	
Comments:						
Trial 3: What obje	ect?		Object	orientation?	,	
3	(circle one)? Horiz					
	of the legs (circle o					
	Bent Kicking			Extended	Bent	Kicking
	nt's behavior during	the pull-	_			
1	2	3		4	5	
Uncooperative	Somewhat cooper	rative	F	ully coopera	ative	
Comments:	•					
Visual Tracking	Rese	archer mo	oving toy			
Trial 1: What obje	ect?					
The infant's head	moved:					
1	2	3		4	5	
Not at all	H	Ialfway		A	All the	way
How was the infar	nt's behavior during	the task?				
1	2	3		4	5	
Uncooperative	Somewhat cooper	rative	F	ully coopera	ative	
Comments:						
T.::-12 WIL / 1:	49					
Trial 2: What obje						
The infant's head	moved:	2		4	-	
J	2	•		4	``	

Not at all	Halfway All the wa			All the way	
How was the infar	nt's behavior	during the task?			
1	2	3	4	5	
Uncooperative	Somewhat	cooperative	Fully cooperative		
Comments:					
Trial 3: What obje	ect?				
The infant's head	moved:				
1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		Halfway		All the way	
How was the infar	nt's behavior	during the task?			
1	2	3	4	5	
Uncooperative	Somewhat	cooperative	Fully coo	perative	
Comments:					

Postural Control	Researcher offering toys:				
Trial 1: What obje	ect was presente	d first?	S	econd?	
How was the infa	 nt's behavior du	ring the task?			
1	2	3	4	5	
Uncooperative	Somewhat co	operative	Fully cooperative		
Comments:					
Trial 2: What obje	ect was presente	d first?	S	econd?	
How was the infa	nt's behavior du	ring the task?			
1	2	3	4	5	
Uncooperative	cooperative Somewhat cooperative Fully coopera			rative	
Comments:					
Trial 3: What obje	ect was presente	d first?	S	econd?	
How was the infa	—— nt's behavior du	ring the task?			
1	2	3	4	5	
Uncooperative	Somewhat cooperative Fully cooperative			rative	
Comments:					

Action log for motion capture session:

Video time	Behavior

Appendix A.4 – IRB Addendum 03/11/2011

- 1) State what is being proposed and where in the protocol and/or consent what was changed.
- 2) Provide the rationale/justification for the change.
- 3) State what impact the change has on risks to participants. Please state the number of currently enrolled participants and if the change in risk will require re-consent. If the changes will not require re-consent, please state why.
- 4) State whether the change has an impact on the scientific integrity of the study, (i.e. decreases, increases, no impact).
 - 5) List the documents included with the application that have been modified (consent forms, flyers, data collection forms, surveys). State what has been changed in each modified document.

Team AMIRA Consent for Photography/Filming

Autism Spectrum Disorders (AMIRA	e study Analyzing the Movement of Infants at Risk for A). For the purpose of publicly promoting the study, your child to be photographed or videotaped.
	, to have his/her photograph for use in marketing and promotional materials such as
flyers.	
Permission for use of these images ma	ay be withdrawn by notifying team AMIRA in writing at .
Signature Date	
Relationship to child/ward	
Address:	
Phone:	

Appendix B – Matlab code

```
B.1 - angle3d
function theta = angle3d(v1, v2)
% angle3d - Computes the angle between two vectors v1 and v2
(radians).
응
응
   input args:
응
                v1 - the first vector
응
                v2 - the second vector
응
응
   return vals:
                theta - the angle between v1 and v2
cos theta = dotProduct(v1, v2) / (magnitude(v1) * magnitude(v2));
theta = acos(cos theta);
end
B.2 - computePullToSitValues
function data = computePullToSitValues(frames, subjectID, trialNum,
isHighRisk)
% computePullToSitValues - Computes the motion indicators for the
% pull-to-sit action, and saves them to a file.
응
   input args:
응
                frames - matrix containing labeled frame data
응
                subjectID - ID number of the subject
                trialNum - trial number of the action
응
                isHighRisk - 0 for low-risk subject, 1 for high-risk
응
응
응
   return vals:
응
                data - struct containing all motion indicators for
the
                    action
응
% Angle vs. time graph
angleVsTime = headlag(frames);
angleVsTime = angleVsTime';
angleVsTimeBeforeHolesFixed = angleVsTime;
figure;
plot(angleVsTimeBeforeHolesFixed);
% Fix holes in graph (linear interpolation)
startIndex = 1;
while angleVsTime(startIndex) == -1 || angleVsTime(startIndex) == -2
|| angleVsTime(startIndex) == -3
    startIndex = startIndex + 1;
angleVsTime = angleVsTime(startIndex:end);
for i = 1:size(angleVsTime)
    if angleVsTime(i) == -1 || angleVsTime(i) == -2 ||
angleVsTime(i) == -3
        lastFrame = i - 1;
        nextFrame = -1;
        for nextIndex = i+1:size(angleVsTime)
```

```
if angleVsTime(nextIndex) > 0
                nextFrame = nextIndex;
                break:
            end
        end
        if nextFrame == -1
            angleVsTime = angleVsTime(1:lastFrame);
            break;
        else
            dif = nextFrame - lastFrame;
            for fixFrame = lastFrame+1:nextFrame-1
                nextRatio = (fixFrame - lastFrame) / dif;
                lastRatio = 1 - nextRatio;
                angleVsTime(fixFrame) = angleVsTime(lastFrame) *
lastRatio + angleVsTime(nextFrame) * nextRatio;
            end
        end
    end
end
% Plot graph
figure;
plot(angleVsTime);
% Average angle
averageAngle = mean(angleVsTime);
% Max angle
maxAngle = max(angleVsTime);
% Max angle location
for i = 1:size(angleVsTime)
    if abs(angleVsTime(i) - maxAngle) < 0.1</pre>
        maxAngleLocationIndex = i;
        break;
    end
end
maxAngleLocation = maxAngleLocationIndex / size(angleVsTime,1);
% Derivative graph
angleVsTimeDerivative = diff(angleVsTime);
figure;
plot(angleVsTimeDerivative);
% Max derivative
maxDerivative = max(angleVsTimeDerivative);
% Put all of this data in a struct, and save it
data.isHighRisk = isHighRisk;
data.angleVsTimeBeforeHolesFixed = angleVsTimeBeforeHolesFixed;
data.angleVsTime = angleVsTime;
data.averageAngle = averageAngle;
data.maxAngle = maxAngle;
data.maxAngleLocation = maxAngleLocation;
data.angleVsTimeDerivative = angleVsTimeDerivative;
data.maxDerivative = maxDerivative;
```

```
savefile = strcat('subject', subjectID, ' pullToSit trial',
trialNum, '.mat');
savedir = 'C:\Users\Jimmy\Desktop\amira local\output\';
save(strcat(savedir, savefile), 'data');
end
B.3 - computeVisualTrackingZ
function [angles] = computeVisualTrackingZ(frames, startFrame,
endFrame, subjectID, trialNum)
% computeVisualTrackingZ - Computes the angle between the head and
toy for
% a visual tracking action.
응
응
    input args:
응
                frames - matrix of frames
                startFrame - frame number of start of action
응
응
                endFrame - frame number of end of action
응
                subjectID - ID number of the subject
응
                trialNum - trail number of the action
응
응
   return vals:
                angles - vector of the angles between head direction
응
and
                    toy
global HEAD BL
global HEAD BR
global HEAD F
global MARKER
angles = zeros(1, endFrame - startFrame);
framesIgnored = 0;
% Do for each frame in the action
for i = startFrame:endFrame
    % Check that all necessary points are set
    if (frames(i).isSet(HEAD BL) && frames(i).isSet(HEAD BR) && ...
            frames(i).isSet(HEAD F) && frames(i).isSet(MARKER))
        % Store 3-d points in frames in shorter temp variables
        headLeft = frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD BL);
        headRight = frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD BR);
        headFront = frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD F);
        object = frames(i).labelledPoints(MARKER);
        % Vector from head back left to head front
        v1.xval = headFront.xval - headLeft.xval;
        v1.yval = headFront.yval - headLeft.yval;
        v1.zval = headFront.zval - headLeft.zval;
        % Vector from head back right to head front
        v2.xval = headFront.xval - headRight.xval;
        v2.yval = headFront.yval - headRight.yval;
        v2.zval = headFront.zval - headRight.zval;
        % Convert v1 and v2 to unit vectors by dividing components
by
          the magnitude of each vector
        v1mag = magnitude(v1);
```

```
v2mag = magnitude(v2);
        v1.xval = v1.xval / v1mag;
        v1.yval = v1.yval / v1mag;
        v1.zval = v1.zval / v1mag;
        v2.xval = v2.xval / v2mag;
        v2.yval = v2.yval / v2mag;
        v2.zval = v2.zval / v2mag;
        % a = v1 + v2
        a.xval = (v1.xval + v2.xval);
        a.yval = (v1.yval + v2.yval);
        a.zval = (v1.zval + v2.zval);
        % b is the vector from the head front to the object
        b.xval = object.xval - headFront.xval;
        b.yval = object.yval - headFront.yval;
        b.zval = object.zval - headFront.zval;
        % Calculate angle between vectors a and b
        cosang = dotProduct(a, b) / (magnitude(a) * magnitude(b));
        degrees = acos(cosang);
        % Store angle for this frame
        angles(i - startFrame + 1) = (degrees * 360) / (2 * pi);
    else
        % At least one of the points we need was not labelled for
this
        % frame. Ignore frame. Count number of ignored frames to
determine
        % whether the data is usable.
        framesIgnored = framesIgnored + 1;
        if(i > 1)
            angles(i - startFrame + 1) = angles(i - startFrame);
        else
            angles(i - startFrame + 1) = 0;
        end
    end
end
% Average angle
averageAngle = mean(angles);
% Max angle
maxAngle = max(angles);
%Calculate proportion of frames gone when max angle occurs
for i = 1:size(angles)
    if abs(angles(i) - maxAngle) < 0.00001</pre>
        maxAngleLocationIndex = i;
        break;
    else
        maxAngleLocationIndex = 0;
    end
end
maxAngleLocation = maxAngleLocationIndex / size(angles,1);
% Derivative graph
angleVsTimeDerivative = diff(angles);
```

```
% Max derivative
maxDerivative = max(angleVsTimeDerivative);
% Proportion of frames ignored because of missing points
percentframesIgnored = framesIgnored / (endFrame - startFrame) *
100;
% Put all of this data in a struct, and save it
data.isHighRisk = 0;
data.angleVsTime = angles;
data.averageAngle = averageAngle;
data.maxAngle = maxAngle;
data.maxAngleLocation = maxAngleLocation;
data.angleVsTimeDerivative = angleVsTimeDerivative;
data.maxDerivative = maxDerivative;
data.percentFramesIgnored = percentframesIgnored;
savefile = strcat('subject', subjectID, '_visualTrackingZ_trial',
trialNum, '.mat');
savedir = 'V:\Users\Brendan Wray\Desktop\Team AMIRA\output
\visualTracking\';
save(strcat(savedir, savefile), 'data');
end
B.4 – distance3d
function val = distance3d(p1, p2)
% distance3d - Computes the euclidean distance between two points.
응
응
    input args:
                p1 - the first point
응
                p2 - the second point
응
응
응
    return vals:
                val - the distance between p1 and p2
val = sqrt((p1.xval - p2.xval)^2 + (p1.yval - p2.yval)^2 + (p1.zval)
- p2.zval)^2);
end
B.5 - dotProduct
function val = dotProduct(v1, v2)
% dotProduct - Computes the dot product of two vectors.
응
응
    input args:
응
                v1 - the first vector
                v2 - the second vector
응
응
응
    return vals:
                val - the dot product of v1 and v2
val = v1.xval * v2.xval + v1.yval * v2.yval + v1.zval * v2.zval;
end
```

```
function drawline(p1, p2)
% drawline - Draws a line on a 3D plot between two points.
응
응
    input args:
응
                p1 - the first point
응
                p2 - the second point
응
응
    return vals:
                None
plot3([p1.xval p2.xval], [p1.yval p2.yval], [p1.zval p2.zval]);
B.7 - equalPoints
function b = equalPoints(p1, p2)
% equalPoints - Returns 1 if two points are equal (same location),
and
% 0 otherwise.
응
응
    input args:
응
                p1 - the first point
응
                p2 - the second point
응
응
    return vals:
응
                b - boolean equivalence value
b = (p1.xval == p2.xval) && (p1.yval == p2.yval) && (p1.zval ==
p2.zval);
end
B.8 – generatePermutations
function M = generatePermutations(n, range)
% generatePermutations - Generates and returns a matrix containing
all
% possible ways of picking n numbers between 1 and range (no
duplicates).
응
응
    input args:
                n - size of each permutation
응
응
                range - maximum value allowed in each permutation
응
응
    return vals:
응
                M - matrix of permutations
    M = [];
    if(n \ll 0)
        return;
    elseif(n == 1)
        M = linspace(1, range, range)';
        return;
    end
    temp = generatePermutations(n-1, range);
    for i=1:range
        for j=1:size(temp,1)
            if(~contains(i, temp(j,:)))
                M = [M; i temp(j,:)];
```

```
end
        end
    end
end
function b = contains(val, list)
% contains - Helper function for generatePermutations. Returns 1 if
val
% is an element of list, or 0 otherwise.
응
응
    input args:
응
                val - value to search for
                list - set of values through which to search
응
응
응
    return vals:
               b - 1 if val is in list, 0 otherwise
응
    b = 0;
    for i=1:size(list,2)
        if(list(i) == val)
            b = 1;
            return;
        end
    end
end
B.9 - headlag
function angles = headlag(frames)
% headlag - Calculates the angle between the head and chest (in
degrees)
% for all frames, and returns a vector of the values. Where errors
occur,
% the angle value will be replaced by an error code. Error codes:
% -1: Required labels not set for this frame
% -2: None of the expected cases matched the cosine angle formula
output.
% This probably means that labels are incorrect in this frame.
% -3: Calculated angle value outside expected range. Again,
indicates
% incorrect labels.
응
응
    input args:
응
                frames - labeled frame data of marker coordinates
응
응
    return vals:
                angles - vector of angle values for each frame
global HEAD BL
global HEAD BR
global HEAD F
global SHOULDER L
global SHOULDER R
global CHEST
angles = zeros(1, size(frames, 2));
epsilon = 1; % degrees
for i = 1:size(frames, 2)
```

```
% Check that all necessary points are set
   if (frames(i).isSet(HEAD BL) && frames(i).isSet(HEAD BR) && ...
            frames(i).isSet(HEAD F) && frames(i).isSet(SHOULDER L)
... & &
            frames(i).isSet(SHOULDER R) && frames(i).isSet(CHEST))
        % Get the points we will need, and store them as column
vectors
        mhx = (frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD BL).xval +
frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD BR).xval) / 2;
        mhy = (frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD BL).yval +
frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD BR).yval) / 2;
        mhz = (frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD BL).zval +
frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD BR).zval) / 2;
        headBack = [mhx; mhy; mhz];
        fhx = frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD F).xval;
        fhy = frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD F).yval;
        fhz = frames(i).labelledPoints(HEAD F).zval;
        headFront = [fhx; fhy; fhz];
        slx = frames(i).labelledPoints(SHOULDER L).xval;
        sly = frames(i).labelledPoints(SHOULDER L).yval;
        slz = frames(i).labelledPoints(SHOULDER L).zval;
        leftShoulder = [slx; sly; slz];
        srx = frames(i).labelledPoints(SHOULDER R).xval;
        sry = frames(i).labelledPoints(SHOULDER R).yval;
        srz = frames(i).labelledPoints(SHOULDER R).zval;
        rightShoulder = [srx; sry; srz];
        midShoulders = (leftShoulder + rightShoulder) / 2;
        chestX = frames(i).labelledPoints(CHEST).xval;
        chestY = frames(i).labelledPoints(CHEST).yval;
        chestZ = frames(i).labelledPoints(CHEST).zval;
        chest = [chestX; chestY; chestZ];
        % Get vectors
        StoHB = headBack - midShoulders;
        StoHF = headFront - midShoulders;
        StoC = chest - midShoulders;
        % Project onto plane (defined by normal vector connecting
        % shoulders). Note that since we have used column vectors,
dot.
        % product is a' * b.
        planeNormal = leftShoulder - rightShoulder;
        unitNormal = planeNormal / norm(planeNormal);
        pStoHB = StoHB - (StoHB' * unitNormal) * unitNormal;
        pStoHF = StoHF - (StoHF' * unitNormal) * unitNormal;
        pStoC = StoC - (StoC' * unitNormal) * unitNormal;
        % Now we can finally get angles
        % Use cosine angle formula
        % theta(in degrees) = acos((u dot v) / (norm(u) * norm(v)))
* 180/pi;
        aCtoHF = acos((pStoC' * pStoHF) / (norm(pStoC) *
norm(pStoHF))) * 180/pi;
```

```
aCtoHB = acos((pStoC' * pStoHB) / (norm(pStoC) *
norm(pStoHB))) * 180/pi;
        aHFtoHB = acos((pStoHF' * pStoHB) / (norm(pStoHF) *
norm(pStoHB))) * 180/pi;
        % Cosine angle formula always gives the interior angle.
Depending on
        % the head position we sometimes need the exterior angle.
        a = aCtoHF;
        b = aHFtoHB;
        c = aCtoHB;
        % If normal case, a + b = c
        % If straddling, a + b = 360 - c
        % If behind, b + c = a
        if abs(a + b - c) < epsilon
            angles(i) = c;
        elseif abs(a + b - (360 - c)) < epsilon
            angles(i) = 360 - c;
        elseif abs(b + c - a) < epsilon
            angles(i) = 360 - c;
        else
            % Something went wrong, return error code.
            angles(i) = -2;
        if angles(i) > 270 \mid \mid angles(i) < 90
            % None of our head angles should be outside this range,
SO
            % return error code.
            angles(i) = -3;
        end
    else
        % At least one of the points we need was not labelled for
this
        % frame. Return error code.
        angles(i) = -1;
    end
end
B.10 - identifyBodyPoints
function frames = identifyBodyPoints(frames, init,
useVisualTrackingMarker)
% identifyBodyPoint - Main function for labeling data.
응
   input args:
응
                frames - unlabeled frame data of marker coordinates
응
                init - the frame number for a single pre-labeled
frame
                useVisualTrackingMarker - 1 if an 11th point on a
응
toy will
응
                    be labeled, or 0 otherwise
응
응
   return vals:
                frames - labeled frame data of marker coordinates
% Label forwards, from the init frame to the end of the video.
frames = identifyBodyPointsHelper(frames, init, init+1, size(frames,
2), useVisualTrackingMarker);
```

```
% Label backwards, from the end of the video to the beginning.
frames = identifyBodyPointsHelper(frames, init, size(frames, 2)-1,
1, useVisualTrackingMarker);
% Label forwards, from the beginning of the video to the init frame.
frames = identifyBodyPointsHelper(frames, init, 2, init,
useVisualTrackingMarker);
end
```

B.11 - identifyBodyPointsHelper

Contents

Initialization

Label data

Recover General

Simultaneous Recovery

```
function frames = identifyBodyPointsHelper(frames, init, startFrame,
endFrame, useVisualTrackingMarker)
% identifyBodyPointsHelper - This function contains all of the heavy
work
% for labeling points. Labels all frames between startFrame and
% using the labels set in the init frame.
응
    input args:
응
                frames - unlabeled frame data of marker coordinates
응
                init - the frame number for a single pre-labeled
frame
                startFrame - frame at which to start labeling
응
응
                endFrame - frame at which to stop labeling
응
                useVisualTrackingMarker - 1 if an 11th point on a
toy will
응
                    be labeled, or 0 otherwise
응
   return vals:
응
                frames - labeled frame data of marker coordinates
global HEAD BL
global HEAD BR
global HEAD F
global SHOULDER_L
global SHOULDER R
global CHEST
global HAND L IN
global HAND L OUT
global HAND R IN
global HAND R OUT
global MARKER
```

Initialization

```
% Threshholds for when to accept/deny labels
DISTANCE_THRESHHOLD = 0.020;
ANGLE THRESHHOLD = pi / 20;
```

```
% Set group and point numbers
if useVisualTrackingMarker
    numPoints = 11;
    numGroups = 5;
else
    numPoints = 10;
    numGroups = 4;
end
% Initialize group numbers. Groups represent rigid bodies (points
that do not
% move relative to each other).
groupNum(HEAD BL) = 1;
groupNum(HEAD BR) = 1;
groupNum(HEAD F) = 1;
groupNum(SHOULDER L) = 2;
groupNum(SHOULDER R) = 2;
groupNum(CHEST) = 2;
groupNum(HAND_L_IN) = 3;
groupNum(HAND L OUT) = 3;
groupNum(HANDRIN) = 4;
groupNum(HANDROUT) = 4;
groupThreshhold(1) = 0.2;
                            % head
groupThreshhold(2) = 0.2;
                            % body
groupThreshhold(3) = 0.1;
                           % left hand
groupThreshhold(4) = 0.1;
                            % right hand
if useVisualTrackingMarker
    groupNum(MARKER) = 5;
    groupThreshhold(5) = 0.1;
end
% Inner function for getting each of the body markers in a group
function A = groupIndexes(group)
    A = [];
    for index=1:numPoints
        if (groupNum(index) == group)
            A = [A index];
        end
    end
end
% Inner function for checking if two body markers are in the same
group
function n = sameGroup(i, j)
    n = (groupNum(i) == groupNum(j));
% Initialize initDist, a matrix containing the starting distances
between
% all pairs of points in the same group.
initDist = zeros(numPoints, numPoints);
for i = 1:numPoints
    for j = i:numPoints
        if(sameGroup(i,j))
            if frames(init).isSet(i) && frames(init).isSet(j)
```

```
initDist(i, j) =
distance3d(frames(init).labelledPoints(i),
frames(init).labelledPoints(j));
            else
                initDist(i, j) = 9999; % Fake value, two points will
never have this much distance
            end
            initDist(j, i) = initDist(i, j);
        end
    end
end
% Initialize counters for algorithm debugging
unlabeled = 0;
over10 = 0;
labels = 0;
recoveredByProximity = 0;
recovered = zeros(1, numPoints);
for i=1:numPoints
    recovered(i) = 0;
end
recoveredGroup = zeros(1, numGroups);
for i=1:numGroups
    recoveredGroup(i) = 0;
end
% Set direction and oppDirection (1 for forwards, -1 for backwards)
if startFrame > endFrame
    direction = -1;
else
    direction = 1;
oppDirection = direction * -1;
Label data
for f = startFrame:direction:endFrame
    % Use temporal coherence and labels in previous frame, assign
labels to
    % all obvious points.
    tempPoints = frames(f).rawPoints;
    i = 1;
    while i < size(tempPoints,2)</pre>
        min d = DISTANCE THRESHHOLD;
        min index = -1;
        matches = 0;
        % Find best match for this point
        for j=1:numPoints
            if(frames(f+oppDirection).isSet(j) &&
~frames(f).isSet(j))
                d = distance3d(frames(f
+oppDirection).labelledPoints(j), tempPoints(i));
                if (d < DISTANCE THRESHHOLD)</pre>
                    matches = matches + 1;
                if(d < min d)
                    \min d = d;
                    min index = j;
                end
```

```
end
        end
        if (min index \sim = -1)
            % Only keep match if there were no other matches
            if (matches > 1)
                i = i + 1;
                continue;
            end
            % Test best match against points in the previous frame
in the
            % same group
            valid = 1;
            for testP=1:numPoints
                if(sameGroup(min index, testP) && frames(f
+oppDirection).isSet(testP) && testP ~= min index)
                    dist = distance3d(frames(f
+oppDirection).labelledPoints(testP), tempPoints(i));
                     if(dist < initDist(min index, testP) * (1-</pre>
groupThreshhold(groupNum(testP))) || dist > initDist(min_index,
testP) * (1+groupThreshhold(groupNum(testP))))
                         valid = 0;
                     end
                end
            end
            if (valid)
                % Assign label
                recoveredByProximity = recoveredByProximity + 1;
                frames(f).isSet(min index) = 1;
                frames(f).labelledPoints(min index) = tempPoints(i);
                tempPoints(i) = [];
                i = i - 1;
            end
        end
        i = i + 1;
    end
Recover General
    % From this line on, points are assumed to be 'lost' and must be
    % recovered.
    for thisP=1:numPoints
        if (~frames(f).isSet(thisP))
            % Start with set of candidates as all remaining points
            candidates = tempPoints;
            for thatP=1:numPoints
                if (frames(f).isSet(thatP) && thisP ~= thatP)
                     % Remove candidates based on distance from
labeled
                     % points in previous frames
                     if (size(candidates, 2) >= 1)
                         fdiff = 5;
                         % Fix value of fdiff when close to boundary
of
                         % frames array
                         if direction == 1
                             if(f <= fdiff), fdiff = f-1; end</pre>
```

else

```
if(f >= size(frames,2)-fdiff), fdiff =
size(frames,2) - f; end
                         end
                         for i=1:fdiff
                             if (frames (f+i*oppDirection) .isSet (thisP)
&& frames(f+i*oppDirection).isSet(thatP))
                                 dist1 = distance3d(frames(f
+i*oppDirection).labelledPoints(thisP), frames(f
+i*oppDirection).labelledPoints(thatP));
                                 while j <= size(candidates, 2)</pre>
                                     dist2 =
distance3d(candidates(j), frames(f
+i*oppDirection).labelledPoints(thatP));
                                     dif = abs(dist1 - dist2);
                                     if(dif > DISTANCE THRESHHOLD *
i)
                                         candidates(j) = [];
                                          j = j - 1;
                                     end
                                     j = j + 1;
                                 end
                                 break;
                             end
                         end
                     end
                     % Removed labeled points based on direction from
points
                     % in previous frames in the same group
                     if (sameGroup(thisP, thatP))
                         candidates =
pointsWithinThreshhold(frames(f).labelledPoints(thatP), candidates,
initDist(thisP, thatP), groupThreshhold(groupNum(thisP)));
                         if (size(candidates, 2) >= 1)
                             fdiff = 5;
                             % Fix value of fdiff when close to
boundary of
                             % frames array
                             if direction == 1
                                 if(f <= fdiff), fdiff = f-1; end</pre>
                             else
                                 if(f >= size(frames, 2) -fdiff), fdiff
= size(frames,2) - f; end
                             end
                             for i=1:fdiff
                                 if(frames(f
+i*oppDirection).isSet(thisP) && frames(f
+i*oppDirection).isSet(thatP))
                                     v1.xval = frames(f
+i*oppDirection).labelledPoints(thisP).xval - frames(f
+i*oppDirection).labelledPoints(thatP).xval;
                                     v1.yval = frames(f
+i*oppDirection).labelledPoints(thisP).yval - frames(f
+i*oppDirection).labelledPoints(thatP).yval;
```

```
v1.zval = frames(f
+i*oppDirection).labelledPoints(thisP).zval - frames(f
+i*oppDirection).labelledPoints(thatP).zval;
                                     j = 1;
                                     while j <= size(candidates, 2)</pre>
                                         v2.xval = candidates(j).xval
- frames (f).labelledPoints (thatP).xval;
                                         v2.yval = candidates(j).yval
- frames(f).labelledPoints(thatP).yval;
                                         v2.zval = candidates(j).zval
- frames (f) .labelledPoints (thatP) .zval;
                                         temp angle = angle3d(v1,
v2);
                                         if(temp_angle >
ANGLE THRESHHOLD * i)
                                              candidates(j) = [];
                                              j = j - 1;
                                         end
                                          j = j + 1;
                                     end
                                     break;
                                 end
                             end
                         end
                     end
                end
            end
            if(size(candidates, 2) == 1)
                % Assign label
                recovered(thisP) = recovered(thisP) + 1;
                frames(f).isSet(thisP) = 1;
                frames(f).labelledPoints(thisP) = candidates(1);
                tempPoints = remove(candidates(1), tempPoints);
            end
        end
    end
Simultaneous Recovery
    % This section attempts to recover multiple points at once, by
finding
    % a combination of candidates that match all missing points in a
group.
    for i = 1:numGroups
        candidates = tempPoints;
        groupPoints = groupIndexes(i);
        setPoints = [];
        missingPoints = [];
        % Sort the points in this group that have already been
labeled from
        % those that have not
        for j = 1:size(groupPoints,2)
            if (frames(f).isSet(groupPoints(j)))
                setPoints = [setPoints groupPoints(j)];
                missingPoints = [missingPoints groupPoints(j)];
            end
        end
```

if (size (missingPoints, 2) >= 2)

```
for recoverSize=size(missingPoints,2):-1:2
                if(size(candidates,2) >= recoverSize)
                     % Get all possible combinations of points as
candidates
                     % for satisfying the missing group
                     candidateIndexes =
generatePermutations(recoverSize, size(candidates,2));
                    minSum = 999;
                    minIndex = -1;
                    c = 1;
                    while c <= size(candidateIndexes, 1)</pre>
                         stillValid = 1;
                         sum = 0;
                         for candidatePointIndex1=1:recoverSize
                             p1 =
candidates (candidateIndexes (c, candidatePointIndex1));
                             % Check against set points
                             for setPointIndex = 1:size(setPoints,2)
                                 % If not valid distance remove this
                                 % candidate combination
                                 p2 =
frames(f).labelledPoints(setPoints(setPointIndex));
                                 d = distance3d(p1, p2);
                                 iDist =
initDist(missingPoints(candidatePointIndex1), setPoints(setPointIndex
));
                                 sum = sum + abs(d - iDist);
                                 if(d > (iDist * (1 +
groupThreshhold(i))) \mid \mid d < (iDist * (1 - groupThreshhold(i))))
                                     % Remove candidate combination
                                     candidateIndexes(c,:) = [];
                                     c = c - 1;
                                     stillValid = 0;
                                     break;
                                 end
                             end
                             if(~stillValid), break; end
                             % Check against other missing points
                             for candidatePointIndex2 =
candidatePointIndex1+1:recoverSize
                                 % If not valid distance remove this
                                 % candidate combination
                                 p2 =
candidates (candidateIndexes (c, candidatePointIndex2));
                                 d = distance3d(p1, p2);
                                 iDist =
initDist(missingPoints(candidatePointIndex1), missingPoints(candidate
PointIndex2));
                                 sum = sum + abs(d - iDist);
                                 if(d > (iDist * (1 +
groupThreshhold(i))) \mid \mid d < (iDist * (1 - groupThreshhold(i))))
                                     % Remove candidate combination
                                     candidateIndexes(c,:) = [];
                                     c = c - 1;
```

```
stillValid = 0;
                                     break;
                                 end
                             end
                             if(~stillValid), break; end
                         end
                         if(stillValid && sum < minSum)</pre>
                             minSum = sum;
                             minIndex = c;
                         end
                         c = c + 1;
                     end
                     % Now we should have eliminated most of the
candidate
                     % possibilities
                     % Use previous frames to eliminate more
possibilities
                     c = 1;
                     removedAnyPossibilities = 0;
                     while(c <= size(candidateIndexes,1))</pre>
                         stillValid = 1;
                         for candidatePointIndex1=1:recoverSize
                             for candidatePointIndex2 =
candidatePointIndex1+1:recoverSize
                                 fdiff = 20;
                                 % Fix value of fdiff when close to
boundary of
                                 % frames array
                                 if direction == 1
                                      if(f <= fdiff), fdiff = f-1; end</pre>
                                 else
                                     if(f >= size(frames, 2) -fdiff),
fdiff = size(frames,2) - f; end
                                 end
                                 % Try to remove possibilities using
the
                                 % direction of the vector between
the
                                 % candidate points
                                 for fshift=1:fdiff
                                     bpIndex1 =
missingPoints(candidatePointIndex1);
                                     bpIndex2 =
missingPoints(candidatePointIndex2);
                                      if (frames (f
+fshift*oppDirection).isSet(bpIndex1) && frames(f
+fshift*oppDirection).isSet(bpIndex2))
                                         v1.xval = frames(f
+fshift*oppDirection).labelledPoints(bpIndex1).xval - frames(f
+fshift*oppDirection).labelledPoints(bpIndex2).xval;
                                          v1.yval = frames(f
+fshift*oppDirection).labelledPoints(bpIndex1).yval - frames(f
+fshift*oppDirection).labelledPoints(bpIndex2).yval;
```

```
v1.zval = frames(f
+fshift*oppDirection).labelledPoints(bpIndex1).zval - frames(f
+fshift*oppDirection).labelledPoints(bpIndex2).zval;
candidates (candidateIndexes (c, candidatePointIndex1));
                                         p2 =
candidates (candidateIndexes (c, candidatePointIndex2));
                                         v2.xval = p1.xval - p2.xval;
                                         v2.yval = p1.yval - p2.yval;
                                         v2.zval = p1.zval - p2.zval;
                                          temp angle = angle3d(v1,
v2);
                                          if(temp angle >
ANGLE THRESHHOLD * fshift)
                                              candidateIndexes(c,:) =
[];
                                              c = c - 1;
                                              stillValid = 0;
                                              removedAnyPossibilities
= 1;
                                              break;
                                          end
                                     end
                                 end
                                 if(~stillValid),break;end
                             if(~stillValid),break;end
                         end
                         c = c + 1;
                     end
                     if(size(candidateIndexes, 1) >= 1)
                         % Assign labels
                         recoveredGroup(i) = recoveredGroup(i) + 1;
                         if (removedAnyPossibilities)
                             minIndex = 1;
                         end
                         for ind=1:recoverSize
                             frames(f).isSet(missingPoints(ind)) = 1;
frames(f).labelledPoints(missingPoints(ind)) =
candidates (candidateIndexes (minIndex, ind));
                             tempPoints =
remove(candidates(candidateIndexes(minIndex,ind)), tempPoints);
                         end
                         break;
                     end
                end
            end
        end
    end
    % Done labeling this frame. Record statistics for output.
    for i = 1:numPoints
        if(frames(f).isSet(i))
            labels = labels + 1;
        end
```

```
end
    if (size(tempPoints,2) > 0)
        if(frames(f).numPoints > numPoints)
            over10 = over10 + frames(f).numPoints - numPoints;
        unlabeled = unlabeled + size(tempPoints, 2);
    end
end
end
B.12 – loadDataPullToSit
function mat = loadDataPullToSit()
% loadDataPullToSit - Computes PCA scores and latent values for pull
to sit
% actions.
응
응
    input args:
응
                None
응
응
    return vals:
응
                None
%%%%%%%% THESE ARE THE HIGH RISK GUYS
data(1) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject991241 pullToSit trial2.mat');
data(2) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject366183 pullToSit trial3.mat');
%%%%%%% END HIGH RISK GUYS
data(3) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject85337 pullToSit trial3.mat');
data(4) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject85337 pullToSit trial2.mat');
data(5) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject764624 pullToSit trial3.mat');
data(6) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject764624 pullToSit trial2.mat');
data(7) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject764624 pullToSit trial1.mat');
data(8) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject548327 pullToSit trial4.mat');
data(9) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject253790 pullToSit trial4.mat');
data(10) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject20543 pullToSit trial1.mat');
data(11) = load('output\pulltosit
\subject193018 pullToSit trial3.mat');
[a data len] = size(data);
mat = zeros(data len, 270);
mat2 = zeros(data len, 4);
for i = 1:data len
    [len a] = size(data(i).data.angleVsTimeDerivative);
    for j = 1:len
        mat(i, j) = data(i).data.angleVsTimeDerivative(j);
    end
    %mat2(i, 1) = data(i).data.isHighRisk * 100;
    mat2(i, 1) = data(i).data.averageAngle;
```

```
mat2(i, 2) = data(i).data.maxAngle;
    mat2(i, 3) = data(i).data.maxAngleLocation;
    mat2(i, 4) = data(i).data.maxDerivative;
end
obsl = {'subject991241_pullToSit_trial2'
'subject366183_pullToSit_trial3' 'subject85337_pullToSit_trial3'
'subject85337 pullToSit trial2' 'subject764624 pullToSit trial3'
'subject764624 pullToSit trial2' 'subject764624 pullToSit trial1'
'subject548327 pullToSit trial4' 'subject253790 pullToSit trial4'
'subject20543 pullToSit trial1' 'subject193018 pullToSit trial3'};
biplot(pc(:,1:3), 'scores', score(:,1:3), 'ObsLabel', obsl);
view([30 40]);
mapcaplot(score, obsl)
B.13 - loadDataReach
function mat = loadDataReach()
% loadDataReach - Computes PCA scores and latent values for all
reach
% actions.
응
   input args:
응
                None
응
응
   return vals:
                None
%%%%%%% THESE ARE THE HIGH RISK GUYS
data(1) = load('output\reach
\subject991241 reach trial1horizontal.mat');
data(2) = load('output\reach
\subject991241 reach trial1vertical.mat');
data(3) = load('output\reach
\subject991241 reach trial2vertical.mat');
data(4) = load('output\reach
\subject991241 reach trial3horizontal.mat');
data(5) = load('output\reach
\subject991241 reach trial3vertical.mat');
data(6) = load('output\reach
\subject991241 reach trial4vertical.mat');
data(7) = load('output\reach
\subject057164 reach trial1horizontal.mat');
data(8) = load('output\reach
\subject057164 reach trial1vertical.mat');
data(9) = load('output\reach
\subject057164 reach trial2vertical.mat');
%%%%%%% END HIGH RISK GUYS
data(10) = load('output\reach\subject20543 reach trial2.mat');
data(11) = load('output\reach\subject20543 reach trial3.mat');
data(12) = load('output\reach
\subject85337 reach trial1horizontal.mat');
data(13) = load('output\reach
\subject193018 reach trial1vertical.mat');
data(14) = load('output\reach
\subject193018 reach trial2vertical.mat');
```

```
data(15) = load('output\reach
\subject193018 reach trial3vertical.mat');
data(16) = load('output\reach)
\subject193018 reach trial4vertical.mat');
data(17) = load('output\reach
\subject253790 reach trial4horizontal.mat');
data(18) = load('output\reach
\subject253790 reach trial4vertical.mat');
data(19) = load('output\reach
\subject253790 reach trial5horizontal.mat');
data(20) = load('output\reach
\subject253790 reach trial5vertical.mat');
data(21) = load('output\reach
\subject253790 reach trial6horizontal.mat');
data(22) = load('output\reach)
\subject253790 reach trial6vertical.mat');
data(23) = load('output\reach
\subject253790 reach trial7horizontal.mat');
data(24) = load('output\reach
\subject279227 reach trial2horizontal.mat');
data(25) = load('output\reach)
\subject279227 reach trial3horizontal.mat');
data(26) = load('output\reach\subject548327 reach trial2.mat');
[a data len] = size(data);
mat2 = \overline{zeros}(data len, 6);
mat3 = zeros(data len, 3);
mat4 = zeros(data len, 130);
for i = 1:data len
    \% The following builds the matrix of Data for the PCA
    if(isfield(data(i).data, 'avgVelLeft'))
        mat2(i, 1) = data(i).data.avgVelLeft;
    end
    if(isfield(data(i).data, 'avgAccLeft'))
        mat2(i, 2) = data(i).data.avgAccLeft;
    if(isfield(data(i).data, 'progUnitsLeft'))
        mat2(i, 3) = data(i).data.progUnitsLeft;
    end
    if(isfield(data(i).data, 'avgVelRight'))
        mat2(i, 4) = data(i).data.avgVelRight;
    if(isfield(data(i).data, 'avgAccRight'))
        mat2(i, 5) = data(i).data.avgAccRight;
    end
    if(isfield(data(i).data, 'progUnitsRight'))
        mat2(i, 6) = data(i).data.progUnitsRight;
    end
    if(abs(mat2(i, 1)) > abs(mat2(i, 4)))
       mat3(i, 1) = mat2(i, 1);
       mat3(i, 2) = mat2(i, 2);
       mat3(i, 3) = mat2(i, 3) + 1;
       [a len] = size(data(i).data.velLeft);
       for j = 1:130
           if(j < len);
               mat4(i, j) = data(i).data.velLeft(j);
```

```
end
    else
       mat3(i, 1) = mat2(i, 4);
       mat3(i, 2) = mat2(i, 5);
       mat3(i, 3) = mat2(i, 6) + 1;
        [a len] = size(data(i).data.velRight);
        for j = 1:130
            if j < len;</pre>
                 mat4(i, j) = data(i).data.velRight(j);
            end
        end
    end
end
% Begin PCA
[pc, score, latent, tsquare] = princomp(mat4);
%obsl2 = {'991241 1hz' '991241 1vt' '991241 2vt' '991241 3hz'
'991241_3vt' '991241_3vt' '057164_1hz' '057164_1vt' '057164_2vt'};
obsl = { '991241 1hz' '991241 1vt' '991241 2vt' '991241 3hz'
'991241 3vt' '9\overline{9}1241 3vt' '0\overline{5}7164 1hz' '0\overline{5}7164 1vt' '0\overline{5}7164 2vt'
'subject20543 reach trial2' 'subject20543 reach trial3'
'subject85337 reach trial1horizontal'
'subject193018 reach trial1vertical'
'subject193018 reach trial2vertical'
'subject193018 reach trial3vertical'
'subject193018 reach trial4vertical'
'subject253790 reach trial4horizontal'
'subject253790_reach_trial4vertical'
'subject253790_reach_trial5horizontal'
'subject253790_reach_trial5vertical'
'subject253790 reach trial6horizontal'
'subject253790 reach trial6vertical'
'subject253790 reach trial7horizontal'
'subject279227 reach trial2horizontal'
'subject279227 reach trial3horizontal'
'subject548327 reach trial2'};
biplot(pc(:,1:3), 'scores', score(:,1:3), 'ObsLabel', obsl);
view([30 40]);
mapcaplot(score, obsl)
%scatter3(mat4(:, 1), mat4(:, 2), mat4(:, 3));
mat = mat4;
end
B.14 - loadDataVisualTracking
function mat = loadDataVisualTracking()
% loadDataVisualTracking - Computes PCA scores and latent values for
visual
% tracking actions.
응
응
    input args:
응
                  None
응
응
    return vals:
                  None
```

```
data(1) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject193018 visualTracking trial1.mat');
data(2) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject193018 visualTracking trial2.mat');
data(3) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject193018_visualTracking_trial3.mat');
data(4) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject20543 visualTracking trial1.mat');
data(5) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject253790 visualTracking_trial1.mat');
data(6) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject253790 visualTracking trial2.mat');
data(7) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject548327 visualTracking trial3.mat');
data(8) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject548327 visualTracking_trial4.mat');
data(9) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject548327 visualTracking trial5.mat');
data(10) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject85337 visualTracking trial1.mat');
data(11) = load('output\Visual Tracking
\subject85337 visualTracking trial3.mat');
[a data len] = size(data);
mat = zeros(data len, 659);
mat2 = zeros(data len, 4);
for i = 1:data len
    [len a] = size(data(i).data.angleVsTimeDerivative);
    for j = 1:len
        mat(i, j) = data(i).data.angleVsTimeDerivative(j);
    end
    % mat2(i, 1) = data(i).data.isHighRisk * 100;
    mat2(i, 1) = data(i).data.averageAngle;
    mat2(i, 2) = data(i).data.maxAngle;
    mat2(i, 3) = data(i).data.maxAngleLocation;
    mat2(i, 4) = data(i).data.maxDerivative;
end
[pc, score, latent, tsquare] = princomp(mat2);
% cumsum(latent)./sum(latent)
obsl = {'subject193018 visualTracking trial1'
'subject193018 visualTracking trial2'
'subject193018 visualTracking trial3'
'subject20543 visualTracking trial1'
'subject253790 visualTracking trial1'
'subject253790 visualTracking_trial2'
'subject548327_visualTracking_trial3'
'subject548327_visualTracking_trial4'
'subject548327_visualTracking_trial5'
'subject85337 visualTracking trial1'
'subject85337 visualTracking trial3'};
```

```
biplot(pc(:,1:3), 'scores', score(:,1:3), 'ObsLabel', obsl);
view([30 40]);
mapcaplot(score, obsl)
end
B.15 - magnitude
function val = magnitude(v1)
% magnitude - Computes the magnitude of a vector.
응
    input args:
응
                v1 - the vector
응
응
    return vals:
응
                val: the magnitude of v1
val = sgrt((v1.xval)^2 + (v1.yval)^2 + (v1.zval)^2);
end
B.16 - makeVideo
function makeVideo(frames, startFrame, displayLines, displayLabels,
labelsAreNumbers, movieName, numPts)
% makeVideo - This function plays a video of data, and then saves
the video
% to a file.
응
응
    input args:
                frames - frame data of marker coordinates
응
응
                startFrame - the frame at which to start playing
응
                displayLines - 1 to display lines on the skeleton, 0
응
                    otherwise
응
                displayLabels - 1 to display point labels, 0
otherwise
                labelsAreNumbers - 1 to label points by number
응
instead of
응
                    letter
                numPts - number of labeled points to display
응
응
응
    return vals:
                None
format long g
global HEAD BL
global HEAD BR
global HEAD F
global SHOULDER L
global SHOULDER R
global CHEST
global HAND L IN
global HAND L OUT
global HAND R IN
global HAND R OUT
global MARKER
% Initialize variables for plotting
xmax=0.1;
xmin=0;
```

```
vmax=0.1;
ymin=0;
zmax=0.1;
zmin=0;
labels = ['H' 'B' 'F' 'S' '2' 'C' 'L' 'O' 'I' 'R', 'M'];
maxMovieFrames = 3000;
Ashift = startFrame;
for c1=1:(size(frames, 2))
    clf
    for c2=1:frames(c1).numPoints
        % Plot all points for this frame (labeled or unlabeled) and
set the
        % plot title.
        axis([xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax, zmin, zmax])
        hold on
        plot3(frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).xval,
frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).yval, frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).zval, 'ro');
        title(strcat('Frame: ', int2str(startFrame + c1), '---
Points: ', int2str(frames(c1).numPoints)),
'HorizontalAlignment','left')
        % Adjust plotting range if necessary
        if (frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).xval > xmax)
            xmax = frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).xval;
        end
        if (frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).xval < xmin)</pre>
            xmin = frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).xval;
        end
        if (frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).yval > ymax)
            ymax = frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).yval;
        end
        if (frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).yval < ymin)</pre>
            ymin = frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).yval;
        end
        if (frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).zval > zmax)
            zmax = frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).zval;
        if (frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).zval < zmin)</pre>
            zmin = frames(c1).rawPoints(c2).zval;
        % Display letter labels for labeled points (or numbers on
all
        % points)
        if displayLabels
            if labelsAreNumbers
                for i = 1:size(frames(c1).rawPoints, 2)
                    label = int2str(i);
                    text(frames(c1).rawPoints(i).xval,
frames(c1).rawPoints(i).yval, frames(c1).rawPoints(i).zval,label,
'HorizontalAlignment', 'left')
                end
            else
                for i = 1:numPts
                     if frames(c1).isSet(i)
                         label = labels(i);
```

```
text(frames(c1).labelledPoints(i).xval,
frames(c1).labelledPoints(i).yval,
frames(c1).labelledPoints(i).zval,label,
'HorizontalAlignment','left')
                    end
                end
            end
        end
        % Draw line segments if points are labeled
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HAND L IN) &&
frames(c1).isSet(HAND L OUT))
            drawline (frames (c1).labelledPoints (HAND L IN),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HAND L OUT));
        end
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HAND R IN) &&
frames(c1).isSet(HAND R OUT))
            drawline (frames (c1).labelledPoints (HAND R IN),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HAND R OUT));
        end
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HAND L IN) &&
frames(c1).isSet(HAND L OUT) && frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER L))
drawline (midpoint3d (frames (c1).labelledPoints (HAND L IN),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HAND L OUT)),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(SHOULDER L));
        end
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HAND R IN) &&
frames(c1).isSet(HAND R OUT) && frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER R))
drawline (midpoint3d (frames (c1).labelledPoints (HAND R IN),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HAND R OUT)),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(SHOULDER R));
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER L) &&
frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER R))
            drawline (frames (c1).labelledPoints (SHOULDER L),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(SHOULDER R));
        end
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER_L) &&
frames(c1).isSet(CHEST))
            drawline (frames (c1).labelledPoints (SHOULDER L),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(CHEST));
        end
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER R) &&
frames(c1).isSet(CHEST))
            drawline (frames (c1).labelledPoints (SHOULDER R),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(CHEST));
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HEAD BL) &&
frames(c1).isSet(HEAD BR))
            drawline (frames (c1).labelledPoints (HEAD BL),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HEAD BR));
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HEAD BL) &&
frames(c1).isSet(HEAD F))
            drawline (frames (c1).labelledPoints (HEAD BL),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HEAD F));
```

```
end
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HEAD BR) &&
frames(c1).isSet(HEAD F))
            drawline (frames (c1).labelledPoints (HEAD BR),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HEAD F));
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HEAD BL) &&
frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER L) && frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER R))
drawline (midpoint3d (frames (c1) .labelledPoints (SHOULDER L),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(SHOULDER R)),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HEAD BL));
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HEAD BR) &&
frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER L) && frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER R))
drawline (midpoint3d (frames (c1) .labelledPoints (SHOULDER L),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(SHOULDER R)),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HEAD BR));
        end
        if(displayLines && frames(c1).isSet(HEAD F) &&
frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER L) && frames(c1).isSet(SHOULDER R))
drawline (midpoint3d (frames (c1).labelledPoints (SHOULDER L),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(SHOULDER R)),
frames(c1).labelledPoints(HEAD F));
        end
    end
    % If maxMovieFrames have passed, save this movie segment to a
file and
    % start a new segment.
    colormap(bone);
    A(c1 - (Ashift - startFrame),:) = getframe(gcf);
    if c1 + startFrame - Ashift >= maxMovieFrames
        movie(A, 1, 100);
        saveName = strcat(movieName(1:size(movieName,2)-4),
int2str(Ashift), 'to', int2str(c1 + startFrame), '.mpg');
        mpgwrite(A, jet, saveName);
        disp(strcat('Wrote video: ', saveName));
        Ashift = Ashift + maxMovieFrames;
    end
end
% Save remaining video images to a file.
movie(A, 1, 100);
saveName = strcat(movieName(1:size(movieName,2)-4), int2str(Ashift),
'to', int2str(c1 + startFrame), '.mpg');
mpgwrite(A, jet, saveName);
disp(strcat('Wrote video: ', saveName));
disp('Done writing video.');
end
B.17 – midpoint3d
function p = midpoint3d(p1, p2)
% midpoint3d - Computes the midpoint of two points.
```

```
응
응
    input args:
                p1 - the first point
응
                p2 - the second point
응
응
응
    return vals:
                p - the midpoint of p1 and p2
p.xval = (p1.xval + p2.xval) / 2;
p.yval = (p1.yval + p2.yval) / 2;
p.zval = (p1.zval + p2.zval) / 2;
end
B.18 - newMoveUnits
function newMoveUnits()
% newMoveUnits - This function computes the movement units for the
reach
                 action. NOTE: MUST RUN reach.m BEFORE RUNNING THIS
응
                 PROGRAM
응
응
   input args:
응
                None
응
응
   return vals:
                newdata - struct containing the number of movement
응
units,
                          the number of frames per reach, and the
응
average
                          number of movement units per frame
clear
% Loads distance, velocity, and accleration reach data from a .mat
file
data = load('output\reach\subject193018 reach trial1vertical.mat');
% Resets movement units to 0
moveUnitsLeft = 0;
moveUnitsRight = 0;
% Plots distance, velocity, and acceleration graphs and calculates
% units from the data
if(isfield(data.data, 'accLeft'))
    figure
    plot (data.data.accLeft);
    figure
    plot (data.data.distLeft);
    figure
    plot (data.data.velLeft);
    signLeft = sign(data.data.accLeft);
    for m = 1:(size(data.data.accLeft,2)-1)
        if (signLeft(m) ~= signLeft(m+1))
            moveUnitsLeft = moveUnitsLeft + 1;
        end
    end
    %Only stores data for reaching hand
    if (moveUnitsLeft ~= 0)
```

```
newdata.moveUnitsLeft = moveUnitsLeft;
        newdata.framesLeft = size(data.data.accLeft,2);
        newdata.unitsPerFrameLeft = moveUnitsLeft /
size(data.data.accLeft,2);
    end
end
%Plots distance, velocity, and acceleration graphs and calculates
movement
%units from the data
if(isfield(data.data, 'accRight'))
    figure
    plot (data.data.accRight);
    figure
    plot (data.data.distRight);
    figure
    plot (data.data.velRight);
    signRight = sign(data.data.accRight);
    for m = 1:(size(data.data.accRight, 2) -1)
        if (signRight(m) ~= signRight(m+1))
            moveUnitsRight = moveUnitsRight + 1;
        end
    end
    %Only stores data for reaching hand
    if (moveUnitsRight ~= 0)
        newdata.moveUnitsRight = moveUnitsRight;
        newdata.framesRight = size(data.data.accRight,2);
        newdata.unitsPerFrameRight = moveUnitsRight /
size (data.data.accRight, 2);
    end
end
%saves the data to a .mat file
save('C:\Documents and Settings\Owner\My Documents\Dropbox\Team
AMIRA\output\newMoveUnits\subject991241 reach trial4vertical.mat',
'newdata');
end
B.19 - parsingConstants
function parsingConstants()
% parsingConstants - This function defines values for global
variables,
% which are all enumerated values for marker array indexes.
응
    input args:
응
                None
응
응
   return vals:
                None
global HEAD BL
global HEAD BR
global HEAD F
global SHOULDER L
global SHOULDER R
global CHEST
global HAND L IN
global HAND L OUT
```

```
global HAND R IN
global HAND R OUT
global MARKER
HEAD BL = 1;
HEAD^BR = 2;
HEAD^{T} = 3;
SHOULDER L = 4;
SHOULDER R = 5;
CHEST = \overline{6};
HAND L IN = 7;
HAND L OUT = 8;
HAND_R_IN = 9;
HAND_ROUT = 10;
MARKER = 11;
end
B.20 - playData
function playData()
% playData - This function just sets up the input to runExperiment()
and
% runs it. See the comments at the top of runExperiment.m for
information
% on the parameters.
응
응
  input args:
응
                None
응
응
    return vals:
                None
fileName = 'data/data2011-4-29/TrackingData 2011-04-29 5.44pm.csv';
startFrame = 1;
endFrame = 4000;
labelledFrame = 111;
HEAD BL = 1;
HEADBR = 2;
HEAD^{T} = 3;
SHOULDER L = 4;
SHOULDER R = 8;
CHEST = \overline{7};
HAND L IN = 6;
HANDLOUT = 5;
HAND^{T} = 9;
HAND R OUT = 10;
MARKER = 11;
points = [HEAD BL, HEAD BR, HEAD F, SHOULDER L, SHOULDER R, CHEST,
HAND L IN, HAND L OUT, HAND R IN, HAND R OUT, MARKER];
makeMovie = 1;
useLabelledFrame = 1;
displayLines = 0;
displayLabels = 0;
labelsAreNumbers = 0;
movieName = '';
useVisualTrackingMarker = 0;
```

```
runExperiment(fileName, startFrame, endFrame, makeMovie,
useLabelledFrame, labelledFrame, points, displayLines,
displayLabels, labelsAreNumbers, movieName,
useVisualTrackingMarker);
end
```

B.21 - pointsWithinDistance

```
function points = pointsWithinDistance(p, 1, distance)
% pointsWithinDistance - Returns all points in list of points within
% a distance from another point.
응
   input args:
응
                p - point with which to compare distances of points
in list
응
                l - list of points
응
                distance - distance threshold for accepting points
응
응
    return vals:
응
                points - list of points in 1 within distance of p
points = [];
for i=1:size(1,2)
    d = distance3d(p, l(i));
    if(d < distance)</pre>
        points = [points l(i)];
    end
end
end
```

B.22 - pointsWithingThreshhold

```
function points = pointsWithinThreshhold(p, 1, average d,
threshhold)
% pointsWithinThreshold - Returns all points in a list of points
that are a
% certain distance from another point, with a percentage threshold.
응
    input args:
응
                 p - point with which to compare distances of points
in list
                 l - list of points
응
                 average_d - distance for comparing points
응
                 threshhold - percentage difference of acceptable
응
distance
응
                      error
응
    return vals:
응
                 points - list of points in 1 about distance
average d from
                      р
points = [];
for i=1:size(1,2)
    d = distance3d(p, l(i));
    if(d < (average_d * (1 + threshhold)) && d > (average d * (1 - threshhold))) && d > (average d * (1 - threshhold)))
threshhold)))
        points = [points l(i)];
    end
```

```
end
end
```

B.23 - pointWithinThreshhold

```
function n = pointWithinThreshhold(p, l, max d)
% pointWithinThreshhold - Returns the point in a list of points that
is
% closest to p, or -1 if no point is within a certain distance.
9
응
    input args:
                p - point with which to compare distances of points
응
in list
                1 - list of points
응
                max d - maximum distance for accepting points
응
응
    return vals:
                n - closest point in 1 to p, or -1 if there are none
within
                    max d
n = -1;
min d = max d;
for i=1:size(1,2)
    d = distance3d(p, l(i));
    if(d < min d)
        min d = d;
        n = i;
    end
end
end
```

B.24 - reach

```
function reach(frames, subjectID, trialNum, isHighRisk)
% reach - This function computes the motion indicators for the reach
action
          and puts them in a file.
응
응
응
    input args:
                frames - matrix containing labeled frame data
응
                subjectID - ID number of the subject
응
                trialNum - trial number of the action
응
응
                isHighRisk - 0 for low-risk subject, 1 for high-risk
응
응
    return vals:
응
                graphs of distance, velocity, and acceleration data
응
                data - struct containing all motion indicators for
the
                    action except for movement units (see
newMoveUnits.m)
global HAND R IN
global HAND R OUT
global HAND L IN
global HAND L OUT
% Defines which hand or hands are reaching (1 for reaching 0 for
not)
```

```
left = 1;
right = 0;
% Initializes arrays to store position data
handLeft = zeros(3, size(frames, 2));
handRight = zeros(3, size(frames, 2));
for i = 1:size(frames, 2)
    % Check that all necessary points are set
    if (left && frames(i).isSet(HAND L IN) &&
frames(i).isSet(HAND L OUT))
        % Get points
        mhlx = (frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND L IN).xval +
frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND L OUT).xval) / \overline{2};
        mhly = (frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND L IN).yval +
frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND L OUT).yval) / \overline{2};
        mhlz = (frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND L IN).zval +
frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND L OUT).zval) / \overline{2};
        handLeft(1:3, i) = [mhlx; mhly; mhlz];
    end
    % Check that all necessary points are set
    if (right && frames(i).isSet(HAND R IN) &&
frames(i).isSet(HAND R OUT))
        % Get points
        mhrx = (frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND R IN).xval +
frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND R OUT).xval) / \overline{2};
        mhry = (frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND R IN).yval +
frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND R OUT).yval) / 2;
        mhrz = (frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND R IN).zval +
frames(i).labelledPoints(HAND R OUT).zval) / \overline{2};
        handRight(1:3, i) = [mhrx; mhry; mhrz];
end
% Deletes missing data at the beginning of the data file
if (left && (handLeft(1,1)==0) && (handLeft(2,1)==0) &&
(handLeft(3,1) == 0))
    j=1;
    while (handLeft(1, j+1) == 0) \&\& (handLeft(2, j+1) == 0) \&\&
(handLeft(3,j+1)==0)
        j=j+1;
    end
    while (j>0)
        handLeft(:,j)=[];
        j=j-1;
    end
end
% Deletes missing data at the beginning of the data file
if (right && (handRight(1,1)==0) && (handRight(2,1)==0) &&
(handRight(3,1)==0))
    j=1;
    while (\text{handRight}(1,j+1)==0) && (\text{handRight}(2,j+1)==0) &&
(handRight(3,j+1)==0)
        j=j+1;
    end
    while (j>0)
        handRight(:,j) = [];
        j=j-1;
    end
```

```
end
% Deletes missing data at the end of the data file
while (right && (handRight(1, size(handRight, 2)) == 0) &&
(handRight(2, size(handRight,2)) == 0) && (handRight(3, size(handRight,
2)) == 0))
    handRight(:,size(handRight,2))=[];
% Deletes missing data at the end of the data file
while (left && (handLeft(1, size(handLeft, 2)) == 0) &&
(handLeft(2,size(handLeft,2))==0) && (handLeft(3,size(handLeft,
2)) == 0))
    handLeft(:,size(handLeft,2))=[];
% Linearly interpolates missing data in the middle of the data file
for i = 1:size(handLeft, 2)
    j = 1;
    if (left && (handLeft(1,i)==0) && (handLeft(2,i)==0) &&
(handLeft(3,i)==0))
        while (handLeft(1,i+j)==0) \&\& (handLeft(2,i+j)==0) \&\&
(handLeft(3,i+j)==0)
             j=j+1;
        end
        start = handLeft(1:3, i-1);
        stop = handLeft(1:3,i+j+1);
        max = j+1;
        while (j>0)
             handLeft(1, i+j-1)=start(1)+(stop(1)-start(1))*j/max;
             handLeft(2, i+j-1) = start(2) + (stop(2) - start(2)) * j/max;
             handLeft (3, i+j-1) = start (3) + (stop(3) - start(3)) * j/max;
             j=j-1;
        end
    end
end
% Linearly interpolates missing data in the middle of the data file
for i = 1:size(handRight, 2)
    j=1;
    if (right && (handRight(1,i)==0) && (handRight(2,i)==0) &&
(handRight(3,i)==0))
        while (\text{handRight}(1, i+j) == 0) \&\& (\text{handRight}(2, i+j) == 0) \&\&
(handRight(3,i+j)==0)
             j=j+1;
        end
        start = handRight(1:3, i-1);
        stop = handRight(1:3,i+j+1);
        \max = j+1;
        while (j>0)
             handRight (1, i+j-1) = start (1) + (stop(1) - start(1)) * j/max;
             handRight (2, i+j-1) = start (2) + (stop(2) - start(2)) * j/max;
             handRight (3, i+j-1) = start (3) + (stop(3) - start(3)) * j/max;
             j=j-1;
        end
    end
end
% Initializes arrays and variables to store distance, velocity, and
% acceleration data
distRight = zeros(1, size(handRight, 2));
derivRight = zeros(1, size(handRight, 2)-1);
```

```
derivRight2 = zeros(1, size(handRight, 2)-2);
avgVelRight = 0;
avgAccRight = 0;
progUnitsRight = 0;
% Calculates and stores distance, velocity, and acceleration data
if (right)
   max = handRight(:,size(handRight,2));
    for i = 1:size(handRight,2)
        distRight(i) = sqrt((max(1) - handRight(1,i))^2 + (max(2) -
handRight(2,i))^2 + (max(3) - handRight(3,i))^2;
    end
    figure
    plot(distRight)
    hold on
    title(strcat('Distance of Hand from Object: Subject ',
subjectID, ' Reach Trial ', trialNum));
    xlabel('Frame #');
    ylabel('Distance (m)');
    for j = 1: (size (handRight, 2)-1)
        derivRight(j) = (distRight(j+1)-distRight(j));
    end
    figure
   plot(-derivRight*100)
   hold on
    title(strcat('Velocity of Hand toward Object: Subject ',
subjectID, ' Reach Trial ', trialNum));
    xlabel('Frame #');
    ylabel('Velocity (m/s)');
    for k = 1: (size (handRight, 2)-2)
        derivRight2(k) = (derivRight(k+1)-derivRight(k));
    end
    figure
   plot(-derivRight2*10000)
    hold on
    title(strcat('Acceleration of Hand toward Object: Subject ',
subjectID, ' Reach Trial ', trialNum));
   xlabel('Frame #');
    ylabel('Acceleration (m/s^2)');
    avgVelRight = mean(derivRight)
    avgAccRight = mean(derivRight2)
    signRight = sign(derivRight);
    for m = 1:(size(derivRight,2)-1)
        if (signRight(m) ~= signRight(m+1))
            progUnitsRight = progUnitsRight + 1;
        end
    end
   progUnitsRight
end
% Initializes arrays and variables to store distance, velocity, and
% acceleration data
distLeft = zeros(1, size(handLeft, 2));
derivLeft = zeros(1, size(handLeft, 2)-1);
derivLeft2 = zeros(1, size(handLeft, 2)-2);
avgVelLeft = 0;
avgAccLeft = 0;
progUnitsLeft = 0;
```

```
% Calculates and stores distance, velocity, and acceleration data
if (left)
         max = handLeft(:,size(handLeft,2));
         for i = 1:size(handLeft,2)
                   distLeft(i) = sqrt((max(1) - handLeft(1,i))^2 + (max(2) - handLeft(1,i))^2 + (max(2) - handLeft(1,i))^3 + (max(2) - handLeft(1,i))^4 + (max(2) - handLeft(1,i))
handLeft(2,i))^2 + (max(3) - handLeft(3,i))^2;
         end
         figure
         plot(distLeft)
         hold on
         title(strcat('Distance of Hand from Object: Subject ',
subjectID, ' Reach Trial ', trialNum));
         xlabel('Frame #');
         ylabel('Distance (m)');
         for j = 1: (size(handLeft, 2)-1)
                   derivLeft(j) = (distLeft(j+1)-distLeft(j));
         end
         figure
         plot(-derivLeft*100)
         hold on
         title(strcat('Velocity of Hand toward Object: Subject ',
subjectID, ' Reach Trial ', trialNum));
         xlabel('Frame #');
         ylabel('Velocity (m/s)');
         for k = 1: (size(handLeft, 2)-2)
                   derivLeft2(k) = (derivLeft(k+1)-derivLeft(k));
         end
         figure
         plot(-derivLeft2*10000)
         hold on
          title(strcat('Acceleration of Hand toward Object: Subject ',
subjectID, ' Reach Trial ', trialNum));
         xlabel('Frame #');
         ylabel('Acceleration (m/s^2)');
         avgVelLeft = mean(derivLeft)
         avgAccLeft = mean(derivLeft2)
         signLeft = sign(derivLeft);
         for m = 1:(size(derivLeft,2)-1)
                   if (signLeft(m) ~= signLeft(m+1))
                             progUnitsLeft = progUnitsLeft + 1;
                   end
         end
         progUnitsLeft
end
% Stores data in a .mat file
data.isHighRisk = isHighRisk;
if left
data.avgVelLeft = avgVelLeft;
data.avgAccLeft = avgAccLeft;
data.distLeft = distLeft;
data.velLeft = derivLeft;
data.accLeft = derivLeft2;
data.progUnitsLeft = progUnitsLeft;
end
if right
data.avgVelRight = avgVelRight;
```

```
data.avgAccRight = avgAccRight;
data.distRight = distRight;
data.velRight = derivRight;
data.accRight = derivRight2;
data.progUnitsRight = progUnitsRight;
end
% Saves the .mat file
savefile = strcat('subject', subjectID, ' reach trial', trialNum,
'.mat');
savedir = 'C:\Documents and Settings\Owner\My Documents\Dropbox\Team
AMIRA\output\reach\';
save(strcat(savedir, savefile), 'data');
end
B.25 - read
function frames = read(filename, startFrame, endFrame, numPts,
isNewVersion)
% read - Reads a .csv file and populates a struct with the data.
응
    input args:
응
                filename - name of file to read
                startFrame - frame at which to start reading
응
응
                endFrame - frame at which to stop reading
                numPts - expected number of points to be labeled
응
응
                isNewVersion - 1 to parse using the new save format
of
응
                    TrackingTools .csv files (version 2.3.3), or 0
응
                    otherwise.
응
응
    return vals:
                frames - unlabeled frame data of marker coordinates
응
file = fopen(filename);
str = fgets(file);
frames = [];
currentFrame = 0;
% Initialize frame struct
point.xval = 0;
point.vval = 0;
point.zval = 0;
frameStruct.rawPoints = repmat(point, numPts, 1);
frameStruct.labelledPoints = repmat(point, numPts, 1);
frameStruct.isSet = zeros(numPts);
frameStruct.numPoints = 0;
frameStruct.time = 0;
% Process file
while (str \sim = -1)
    currentTerm = 0;
    frame = 0;
    % Process a single line
    while 1
        if isempty(str)
            break:
```

```
else
            [term, str] = strtok(str, ',');
            currentTerm = currentTerm + 1;
            if currentTerm == 1 && strcmp(term, 'comment')
                break:
            elseif currentTerm == 1 && strcmp(term, 'info')
                break;
            elseif currentTerm == 1 && strcmp(term, 'frame')
                frame = 1;
                [term, str] = strtok(str, ',');
                currentTerm = currentTerm + 1;
                currentFrame = str2double(term);
                if currentFrame < startFrame</pre>
                    break; %skip line
                elseif currentFrame > endFrame
                    return;
                end
            elseif currentTerm == 3 && frame == 1
                % This is the timestamp for the frame
                frames(currentFrame - startFrame + 1).time =
str2double(term);
            elseif currentTerm == 5
                % This is the number of points in the frame
                frames (currentFrame - startFrame + 1).numPoints =
str2double(term);
                if frames(currentFrame - startFrame + 1).numPoints
== 0
                    break;
            elseif currentTerm >= 6
                % This is a x, y, or z value for some point
                if ~isNewVersion
                    index = floor((currentTerm - 6) / 3) + 1;
                    offset = mod(currentTerm - 6, 3);
                    if(offset == 0) % x
                        frames (currentFrame - startFrame +
1).rawPoints(index).xval = str2double(term);
                    elseif(offset == 1) % y
                        frames (currentFrame - startFrame +
1).rawPoints(index).yval = str2double(term);
                    else % assume z
                        frames (currentFrame - startFrame +
1).rawPoints(index).zval = str2double(term);
                    end
                else
                    index = floor((currentTerm - 6) / 4) + 1;
                    offset = mod(currentTerm - 6, 4);
                    if(offset == 0) % x
                        frames(currentFrame - startFrame +
1).rawPoints(index).xval = str2double(term);
                    elseif(offset == 1) % y
                        frames(currentFrame - startFrame +
1).rawPoints(index).yval = str2double(term);
                    elseif(offset == 2) % z
                        frames(currentFrame - startFrame +
1).rawPoints(index).zval = str2double(term);
                    else
```

```
% Do nothing
                    end
                end
            end
       end
    end
    str = fgets(file);
end
B.26 - remove
function 1 = remove(p, 1)
% remove - Removes a point from a list of points.
응
응
    inputs args:
응
                p - the point to remove
응
                1 - the list from which to remove the point
응
응
    return vals:
응
                1 - the new list, with p removed if found
for i = 1:size(1, 2)
    if(p.xval == l(i).xval && p.yval == l(i).yval && p.zval ==
l(i).zval)
        l(i) = [];
        break;
    end
end
end
B.27 - repairLabels
function frames = repairLabels(frames)
% repairLabels - This function performs a second sweep of the data
after it
% has already been labeled. Now that most candidates are eliminated,
% will try to match the remaining labels to points using proximity.
Where
% that fails, linear interpolation is used to generate labels that
are
% missing for less and 20 frames.
응
    input args:
응
                frames - labeled frame data of marker coordinates
응
응
    return vals:
응
                frames - labeled frame data of marker coordinates
repairDistThreshhold = 0.5;
for f = 2:size(frames, 2)
    % Get unassigned points for this frame
    unassignedPoints = [];
    for i = 1:size(frames(f).rawPoints, 2)
        found = 0;
        for j = 1:size(frames(f).labelledPoints, 2)
            if frames(f).isSet(j) &&
equalPoints(frames(f).rawPoints(i), frames(f).labelledPoints(j))
```

```
found = 1;
                break;
            end
        end
        if ~found
            unassignedPoints = [unassignedPoints
frames(f).rawPoints(i)];
        end
    end
    % Assign unassigned points if there are any candidates in close
    % proximity to labeled value in previous frame
    for i = 1:size(frames(f).labelledPoints,2)
        if ~frames(f).isSet(i) && frames(f-1).isSet(i)
            closePoints =
pointsWithinDistance(frames(f-1).labelledPoints(i),
unassignedPoints, repairDistThreshhold * 5);
            closerPoints =
pointsWithinDistance(frames(f-1).labelledPoints(i),
unassignedPoints, repairDistThreshhold);
            if size(closerPoints, 2) == 1 && size(closePoints, 2) ==
1
                frames(f).isSet(i) = 1;
                frames(f).labelledPoints(i) = closePoints(1);
                remove(closePoints(1), unassignedPoints);
            end
        end
    end
    % Attempt linear interpolation on any remaining unlabeled points
    for i = 1:size(frames(f).labelledPoints,2)
        if ~frames(f).isSet(i)
            % Find last and next time this point is labeled
            lastFrame = -1;
            nextFrame = -1;
            for lastIndex = 1:10
                if f-lastIndex < 1</pre>
                    break;
                end
                if frames(f-lastIndex).isSet(i)
                    lastFrame = f-lastIndex;
                    break;
                end
            end
            for nextIndex = 1:10
                if f+nextIndex > size(frames, 2)
                    break;
                end
                if frames(f+nextIndex).isSet(i)
                    nextFrame = f+nextIndex;
                    break;
                end
            end
            if lastFrame \sim= -1 && nextFrame \sim= -1
                % Linear interpolation
                dif = nextFrame - lastFrame;
                for fixFrame = lastFrame+1:nextFrame-1
```

```
nextRatio = (fixFrame - lastFrame) / dif;
                    lastRatio = 1 - nextRatio;
                    frames(fixFrame).labelledPoints(i).xval =
frames(lastFrame).labelledPoints(i).xval * lastRatio +
frames (nextFrame) .labelledPoints(i) .xval * nextRatio;
                    frames(fixFrame).labelledPoints(i).yval =
frames(lastFrame).labelledPoints(i).yval * lastRatio +
frames(nextFrame).labelledPoints(i).yval * nextRatio;
                    frames(fixFrame).labelledPoints(i).zval =
frames(lastFrame).labelledPoints(i).zval * lastRatio +
frames (nextFrame) .labelledPoints(i) .zval * nextRatio;
                    frames (fixFrame) .isSet(i) = 1;
            end
        end
    end
end
end
```

B.28 - runExperiment

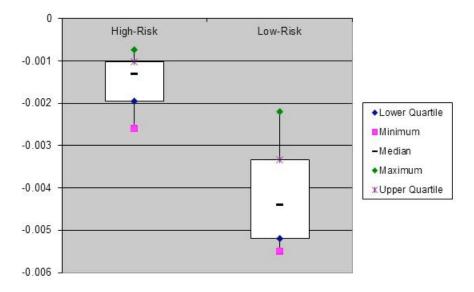
```
function frames = runExperiment(fileName, startFrame, endFrame,
makeMovie, useLabelledFrame, labelledFrame, initPoints,
displayLines, displayLabels, labelsAreNumbers, movieName,
useVisualTrackingMarker, isNewVersion)
% runExperiment - This is the main function for labeling data and
playing
% the labeled video. It reads a .csv file into an array, accepts a
single
% manually labeled frame to label the rest of the data, and then
plays this
% data as a video and saves it.
응
    input args:
                filename - name of the file to load
응
                startFrame - frame at which to start reading
응
응
                endFrame - frame at which to stop reading
응
                makeMovie - 1 to play and create a movie file, 0
otherwise
                useLabelledFrame - 1 to use the labeled frame as
응
usual, or
                    O to skip labeling and just play a video of the
unlabeled
                    points
응
                labelledFrame - frame in the csv file that has been
응
                    manually labeled
                initPoints - manual labels for a single frame
응
                displayLines - 1 to display lines in the video, 0
otherwise
응
                displayLabels - 1 to display labels in the video, 0
응
                    otherwise
응
                labelsAreNumbers - 1 to label the points by number
instead
응
                    of letter in the video, 0 otherwise
응
                movieName - name for saving the movie file that is
created
응
                    Should end with '.mpg'
응
                useVisualTrackingMarker - 1 to include the extra
marker on
```

```
응
                    the toy (for visual tracking), 0 otherwise
응
                isNewVersion: 1 if csv file was saved using new
version of
                    TrackingTools (2.3.3), 0 otherwise.
응
응
응
   return vals:
                frames - labeled frame data of marker coordinates
% Initialize global variables and numPoints
parsingConstants();
if useVisualTrackingMarker
    numPoints = 11;
   numPoints = 10;
end
% Read from .csv file
disp(['Reading from file: ', fileName]);
frames = read(fileName, startFrame, endFrame, numPoints,
isNewVersion);
% Initialize frames.isSet
for i = 1:size(frames, 2)
    for j = 1:numPoints
        frames(i).isSet(j) = 0;
    end
end
if useLabelledFrame
    % Label first frame with input
    for i = 1:numPoints
        if initPoints(i) ~= -1
            frames(labelledFrame - startFrame + 1).labelledPoints(i)
= frames(labelledFrame - startFrame + 1).rawPoints(initPoints(i));
            frames(labelledFrame - startFrame + 1).isSet(i) = 1;
        end
    end
    % Run labeling function to label data
    disp('Labelling points...');
    frames = identifyBodyPoints(frames, labelledFrame - startFrame +
1, useVisualTrackingMarker);
    frames = repairLabels(frames);
end
if makeMovie
    % Play and save video
    disp('Writing video...');
   makeVideo(frames, startFrame, displayLines, displayLabels,
labelsAreNumbers, movieName, numPoints);
end
end
```

Published with MATLAB® 7.5

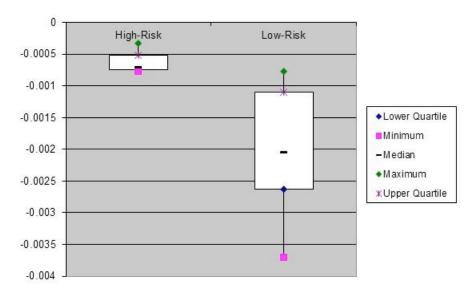
Appendix C: Additional Figures and Tables Reach-To-Grasp

Figure 38: Left hand horizontal reach, average velocity in km/s



This graph shows that high-risk participants reach significantly more slowly than low-risk participants with their left hand when reaching for horizontal objects. This result is significant because the white rectangles do not overlap.

Figure 39: Right hand horizontal reach, average velocity in km/s



This graph shows that high-risk participants reach significantly more slowly than low-risk participants with their right hand when reaching for horizontal objects. This result is significant because the white rectangles do not overlap.

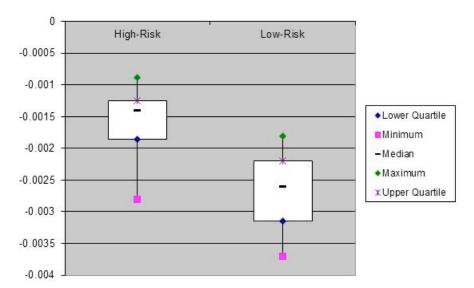
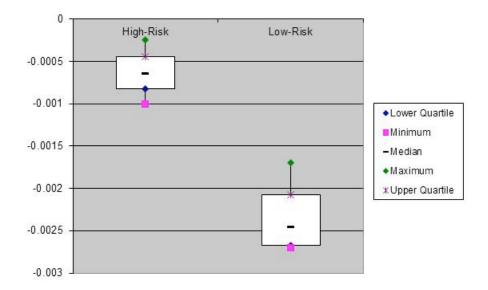


Figure 40: Left hand vertical reach, average velocity in km/s

This graph shows that high-risk participants reach significantly more slowly than low-risk participants with their left hand when reaching for vertical objects. This result appears significant because the white rectangles do not overlap, but statistical analysis reveals that the difference is non-significant. It is important to remember that this graph is a visual representation, not a statistical test.

Figure 41: Right hand vertical reach, average velocity in km/s



This graph shows that high-risk participants reach significantly more slowly than low-risk participants with their right hand when reaching for vertical objects. This result is significant because the white rectangles do not overlap.

16 14 12 ◆Lower Quartile 10 Minimum 8 -Median Maximum 6 ***Upper Quartile** 4 2 0 High-Risk Low-Risk

Figure 42: Left hand horizontal reach, number of movement units

This graph shows that the high-risk and low-risk participants do not differ in their number of movement units in the left hand horizontal reach, because the white rectangles overlap.

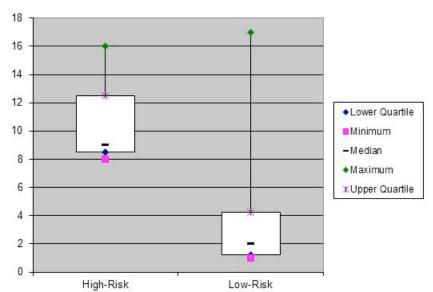


Figure 43: Right hand horizontal reach, number of movement units

This graph shows that the high-risk and low-risk participants do not differ in their number of movement units in the left hand horizontal reach. This result appears significant because the white rectangles do not overlap, but statistical analysis reveals that the difference is non-significant. It is important to remember that this graph is a visual representation, not a statistical test.

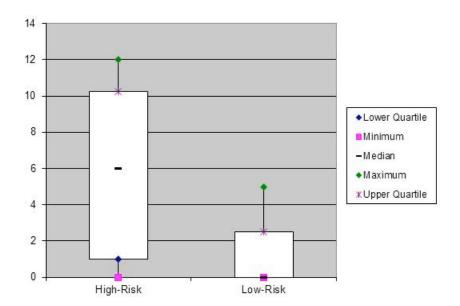


Figure 44: Left hand vertical reach, number of movement units

This graph shows that the high-risk and low-risk participants do not differ in their number of movement units in the left hand vertical reach, because the white rectangles overlap.

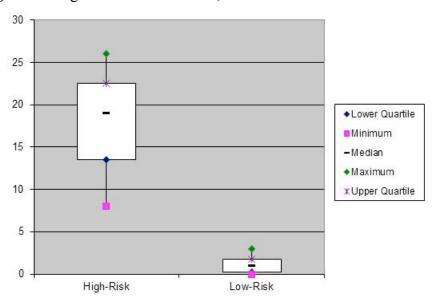
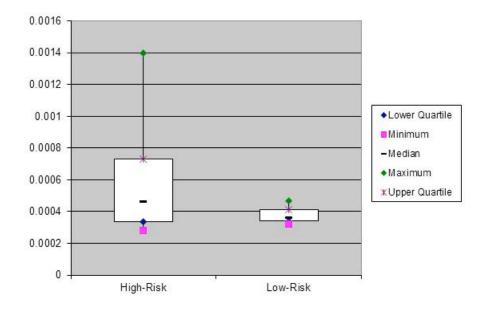


Figure 45: Right hand vertical reach, number of movement units

This graph shows that the high-risk participants' reaches contain significantly more movement units than low-risk participants' reaches in the right hand vertical reach, because the white rectangles do not overlap.

Figure 46: Left hand vertical reach, average acceleration in km/s²



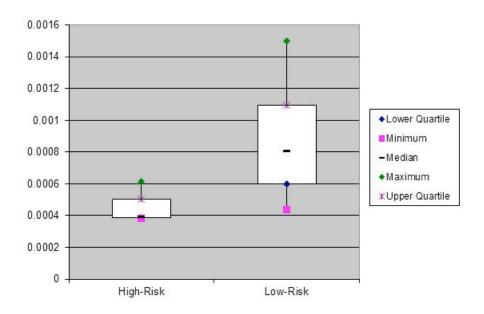
This graph shows that the high-risk participants accelerate at roughly the same rate as the low-risk participants during the left hand vertical reach, because the white rectangles overlap.

0.0006
0.0005
0.0004
0.0003
0.0002
0.0001
High-Risk Low-Risk

Figure 47: Right hand vertical reach, average acceleration in km/s²

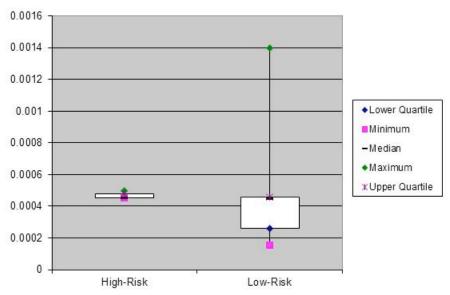
This graph shows that the high-risk participants accelerate at roughly the same rate as the low-risk participants during the right hand vertical reach, because the white rectangles overlap.

Figure 48: Left hand horizontal reach, average acceleration in km/s²



This graph shows that the high-risk participants accelerate at roughly the same rate as the low-risk participants during the left hand horizontal reach. This result appears significant because the white rectangles do not overlap, but statistical analysis reveals that the difference is non-significant. It is important to remember that this graph is a visual representation, not a statistical test.

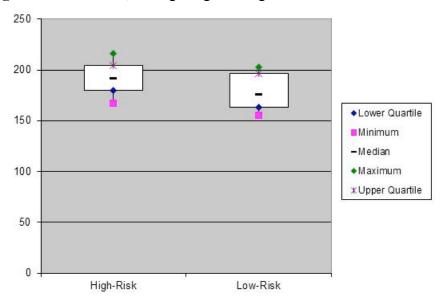
Figure 49: Right hand horizontal reach, average acceleration in km/s²



This graph shows that the high-risk participants accelerate at roughly the same rate as the low-risk participants during the right hand horizontal reach, because the white rectangles overlap.

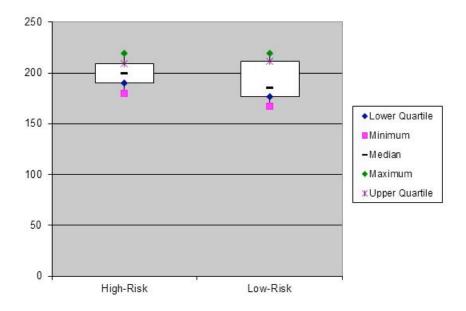
Pull-To-Sit

Figure 50: Pull-to-sit, average angle in degrees



This graph shows that the high-risk participants have similar average head angles to the low-risk participants during the pull-to-sit, because the white rectangles overlap.

Figure 51: Pull-to-sit, maximum angle in degrees



This graph shows that the high-risk participants have similar maximum head angles to the low-risk participants during the pull-to-sit, because the white rectangles overlap.

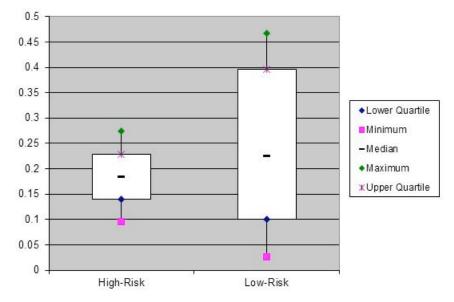
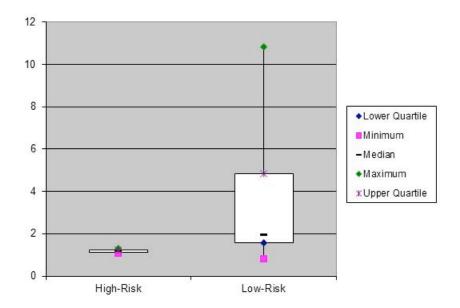


Figure 52: Pull-to-sit, maximum angle location frame number

This graph shows that the high-risk participants reach peak head angle at similar parts of the reach as the low-risk participants during the pull-to-sit, because the white rectangles overlap.

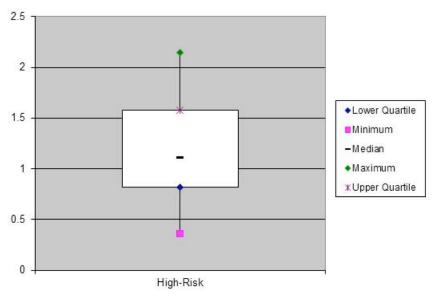
Figure 53: Pull-to-sit, maximum derivative of head angle



This graph shows that the high-risk participants have similar maximum head angle derivatives to the low-risk participants during the pull-to-sit. This result appears significant because the white rectangles do not overlap, but statistical analysis reveals that the difference is non-significant. It is important to remember that this graph is a visual representation, not a statistical test.

Visual Tracking

Figure 54: Visual tracking, average angle in degrees



This graph shows the data trends for the average angle in the visual tracking task. There was no usable low-risk data to compare these data to, so no conclusions can be drawn.

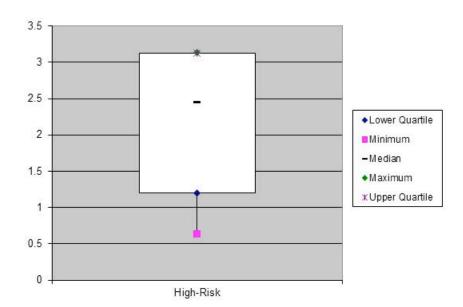
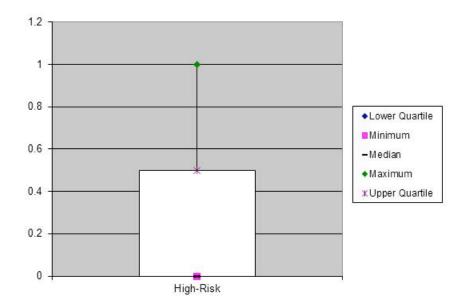


Figure 55: Visual tracking, maximum angle in degrees

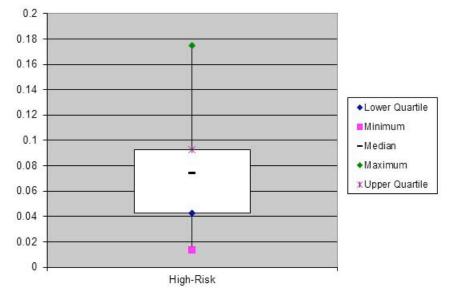
This graph shows the data trends for the maximum angle in the visual tracking task. There was no usable low-risk data to compare these data to, so no conclusions can be drawn.

Figure 56: Visual tracking, maximum angle location frame number



This graph shows the data trends for the location of the peak head angle in the visual tracking task. There was no usable low-risk data to compare these data to, so no conclusions can be drawn.

Figure 57: Visual tracking, maximum derivative of head angle



This graph shows the data trends for the maximum derivative of head angle in the visual tracking task. There was no usable low-risk data to compare these data to, so no conclusions can be drawn.

Appendix D: Movement Indicators

Pull-to-Sit	Reach-to-Grasp	Visual Tracking
Neck angle versus time	Distance versus time	Head angle versus time
Mean neck angle	Velocity versus time	Standard deviation versus time
Maximum neck angle	Acceleration versus time	Maximum angle
Neck angle derivative versus time	Average velocity	Maximum derivative
Maximum of derivative	Average acceleration	
Time ratio of maximum angle	Progression units	
	Movement units	

Glossary

Action Log – a form filled out by the Observer to denote the time of each designated action performed by the infant

Active motion capture – a technological system composed of light emitting diodes, optical cameras, and a computer software program that creates a digital representation of movement

ARENA – the software package used to calibrate the NaturalPoint OptiTrack motion capture system

Autism spectrum disorders (ASD) – a group of overlapping developmental disorders characterized by one or more of the three impairments linked to autism

Calibration rating – the level of success (poor to exceptional) calibration had in preparing the system to record motion in its capture volume accurately

Calibration wand - a three marker rod used to establish the capture volume used by the OptiTrack system

Capture volume – the space defined by a motion capture system in which it will accurately record the motion from all visible infrared-reflective points

CARD – Center for Autism and Related Disorders at the Kennedy Krieger Institute in Baltimore

Concatenate – to join values or matrices together into a single matrix **Connected components** – sets of markers that together form a rigid body as a vector or plane

Critical Points – points at which the motion of the infant changed direction significantly or stopped (first derivative on the distance vs time graph equals zero)

CSV file (comma-separated values file) – the form in which raw data was recorded by the TrackingTools system

Eigenvalues – values characteristic of a given matrix describing its equilibrium state

Eigenvectors – vectors characteristic of a given matrix describing its equilibrium state

Error rate – the incidence of errors in data analysis

Exclusionary criteria – criteria that, if met, would disqualify an infant from participation in the study to maintain the integrity of the research

F-test – a statistical test used to differentiate true positives from false positives

Head angle – the angle between the direction of the head and that of the toy

Head-lag – a motion indicator defined as the rate of change in the angle between a vector perpendicular to the plane formed by three markers on the head and the plane formed by two shoulder markers and chest markers

High-risk for ASD – refers to a participant that has a sibling with autism spectrum disorders (a member of our experimental group)

HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) – this act consisted of a set of guidelines followed to ensure privacy of the participants and their families

Inertial motion capture - a technological system composed of gyroscope sensors that translate movement into a three dimensional digital representation of the movement

Likert Scale – a scale on which the infant cooperation is rated from 1 to 5

Low-risk for ASD – refers to a participant that does not have a sibling with autism spectrum disorders (a member of our control group)

Marker – a small sphere covered in material reflecting infrared light used to mark a specific location that can be recorded by a motion capture system as it moves through 3D space

MATLAB (matrix laboratory) – a high-level language and numerical computing environment used to develop data analysis software for this motion capture application

Modularity – the ability of system components to be interchanged for new ones without compromising the integrity of data collection

Motion capture – the act of recording motion using the exact location of specific points in 3D space

Motion capture hardware – the cameras, computer, and suit components of a motion capture system

Motion capture software – the algorithm used to record and analyze the motion of markers in 3D space

Motion capture suit – a garment placed on a participant with attached markers to be used as part of a motion capture system

Motion capture system – a system used to create a digital representation of movement

Motion indicator - a defined movement believed to be indicative of ASD

Movement unit – a motion indicator consisting of discrete divisions in the reaching task separated by points of inflection on the distance versus time graph or points where the acceleration equals zero

MPEG file (moving pictures experts group file) – a universal video file format

Neck angle – the angle measured between the vector from midpoint between the chest markers to the midpoint between the shoulder markers; and the vector from midpoint between the chest markers and the midpoint between the rear head markers

Observation Sheet – a form filled out by the Observer to provide a Likert Scale rating for each task and to record any deviations from the established protocol

OptiTrack motion capture system – a passive motion capture system produced by NaturalPoint The OptiTrack system used in this study consisted of 12 infrared cameras (0.3 megapixel resolution at 100 Hz) placed around a room used to track the motion of infrared reflective markers placed on an object

Passive motion capture – a technological system composed of infrared cameras and computer software that creates digital models of movement Passive systems rely on infrared light reflective markers, which the camera is able to track through three dimensional space

PCA (Principal Component Analysis) – a dimensionality reduction technique to determine the contribution of each component vector to the whole input vector

Percent frames ignored – a measure of the number of unusable frames in a trial used to determine the integrity of the data

Postural control - a task in which the infant is provided with cylindrical objects of identical size and different mass

Progression Unit – a motion indicator consisting of discrete divisions in the reaching task separated by points at which the motion is stopped or changes direction significantly (first derivative on the distance vs time graph equals zero)

Proximity labeling technique – a technique for labeling points using the principle that points can only move a certain distance between frames

Pull-to-sit - a task in which the infant is pulled from a supine to seated position by the researcher

P-value – a statistical measure of significance of data

Reach-to-grasp - a task in which the infant is encouraged to reach for a cylindrical object in both a horizontal and vertical orientation

Reach velocity – a motion indicator consisting of the velocity of the wrist markers in a reaching task

Supine position – a body orientation in which one is lying on one's back facing upwards

Tracking Tools – a software package used to record the position data from IR markers

Visual-tracking - a task in which the infant is encouraged to watch an object as it is moved through a 180 degree arc positioned in the center of their field of vision

Welch's T-test – a statistical test used to determine statistical significance of the data

Bibliography

- American Psychological Association [APA]. (2000). Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (4th ed.), Pervasive developmental disorders. (pp. 69-84). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- APA. (2010). Disorders usually first diagnosed in infancy, childhood, or adolescence. Retrieved from http://www.dsm5.org/ProposedRevisions/Pages/ InfancyChildhoodAdolescence.aspx
- Autism Society. (n.d.). The budget crisis [web article]. Retrieved from http://www.autism-society.org/get-involved/the-budget-crisis.html
- Berthier, N.E., & Carrico, R.L. (2010). Visual information and object size in infant reaching. Infant Behavior and Development, 33, 555-566. doi: 10.1016/j.infbeh.2010.07.007
- Bhat, A. N., Landa, R. J., & Galloway, J. C. (2011). Current perspectives on motor functioning in infants, children, and adults with autism spectrum disorders. Physical Therapy, 91(7), 1116-1129.
- Black, M. J., & Yacoob, Y. (1997). Parameterized modeling and recognition of activities. Computer Vision and Image Understanding, 73, 232-247.
- Boucher, J. (2009). The autistic spectrum: Characteristics, causes and practical issues. Washington, DC: Sage.
- Bryson, S., McDermott, C., Rombough, V., Brian, J. & Zwaigenbaum, L. (2000). The autism observation scale for infants [Unpublished scale]. Toronto, ON.
- Bryson, S., Zwaigenbaum, L., McDermott, C., Rombough, V. & Brian, J. (2008). The autism observation scale for infants: Scale development and reliability data. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 38, 731-738.
- Busset, J., Cai, J., Hirsch, F., & Laprie, Y. (2009). Articulatory modeling based on semi-polar coordinates and guided PCA technique. Interspeech, 2009, 56-59.
- Centers for Disease Control. Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders: autism and developmental disabilities monitoring (ADDM) network, United States, 2006. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2009:58:1-20.
- Chang, J. J., Tung, W. L., Wu, W. L., Huang, M. H., & Su, F. C. (2007). Effects of robot-aided bilateral force-induced isokinetic arm training combined with conventional rehabilitation on arm motor function in patients with chronic stroke. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 88(10), 1332-1338. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2007.07.016
- Chasson, G.S., Harris, G. E., & Neely, W. J. (2007). Cost comparison of early intensive behavioral intervention and special education for children with autism. Journal of Child and Family Studies, 16(3), 401-413. doi: 10.1007/s10826-006-9094-1
- Chawarska, K., Klin, A., Paul, R., & Volkmar, F. (2007). Autism spectrum disorder in the second year: Stability and change in syndrome expression. Journal of

- Child Psychology and Psychiatry, 48(2), 128-138. doi: 10.1111/j. 1469-7610.2006.01685.x
- Flanagan, J. E., Landa, R., Bhat, A., & Bauman, M. [in press]. Head lag in infants at risk for autism: A preliminary study.
- Fombonne, E. (1999). The epidemiology of autism: A review. Psychological Medicine, 29(4), 769-787. doi: 10.1017/S0033291799008508
- Foti, D. (2010). Mpgwrite. MATLAB Central. Retrieved from http://www.mathworks.com/matlabcentral/fileexchange/309-mpgwrite
- Ganz, M. L. (2006). The costs of autism. In S. O. Moldin & J. L. R. Rubenstein (Eds.), Understanding autism: From basic neuroscience to treatment. Boca Raton, FL: Taylor and Francis Group.
- Ganz, M. L. (2007). The lifetime distribution of the incremental societal costs of autism. Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, 161(4), 343-349.
- Gartstein, M. A. & Rothbart, M. K. (2003). Studying infant temperament via the revised infant behavior questionnaire. Infant Behavior and Development, 26, 64-86.
- Gepner, B., Mestre, D., Masson, G., & de Shonen, S. (1995). Postural effects of motion vision in young autistic children. Neuroreport, 6(8), 1211-1214.
- Gernsbacher, M. A., Stevenson, J. L., Khandaker S., & Goldsmith, H. H. Why does joint attention look atypical in autism? Child Development Perspectives, 2(1), 38-45. doi: 10.1111/j.1750-8606.2008.00039.x
- Ghaziuddin, M. & Butler, E. (1998). Clumsiness in autism and Asperger syndrome: A further report. J Intellect Disabil Res, 42(1), 43-48. doi: 10.1046/j. 1365-2788.1998.00065.x
- Glazebrook, C. M., Elliott, D., & Lyons, J. (2006). A kinematic analysis of how young adults with and without autism plan and control goal directed movements. Motor Control, 10(3), 244-264.
- Hadders-Algra, M. (2005). Development of postural control during the first 18 months of life. Neural Plasticity, 12(2-3), 99-108. doi: 10.1155/NP.2005.99
- Haibin, L., Qingmin, L., & Yunqi, L. (2011). Geometric features of 3D face and recognition of it by PCA. Journal of Multimedia, 6, 207-216.
- Hopkins, B. & Ronnqvist, L. (2001). Facilitating postural control: Effects on the reaching behavior of 6-month-old. Developmental Psychobiology, 40(2), 168-182. doi:10.1002/dev.10021
- Hughes, C. (1996). Brief report: Planning problems in autism at the level of motor control. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 26(1), 99-107. doi: 10.1007/BF02276237
- Jacobson, J. W., Mulick, J. A., & Green, G. (1998). Cost-benefit estimates for early intensive behavioral intervention for young children with autism general model and single state case. Behavioral Interventions, 13(4), 201-226.
- Jansiewicz, E. M., Goldberg, M. C., Newschaffer, C. J., Denckla, M. B., Landa, R., & Mostofsky, S. H. (2006). Motor signs distinguish children with high functioning autism and Asperger's syndrome from controls. Journal of Autism

- and Developmental Disorders, 36(5), 613-621. doi: 10.1007/s10803-006-0109-y
- Jarbrink, K. & Knapp, M. (2001). The economic impact of autism in Britain. Autism, 5(1), 7-22. doi: 10.1177/1362361301005001002
- Johnsen E.L., Mogensen P.H., Sunde N.A., & Østergaard K. (2009) Improved asymmetry of gait in Parkinson's disease with DBS: Gait and postural instability in Parkinson's disease treated with bilateral deep brain stimulation in the subthalamic nucleus. Movement Disorders, 24(4), 590-597. doi: 10.1002/mds.22419
- Kanner, L. (1943). Autistic disturbances of affective contact. Nervous Child, 2, 217-250.
- Kohen-Raz, R., Volkmar, F., & Cohen, D. (1992). Postural control in children with autism. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 22(3), 419-432.
- Kiser, J. (2010). Motion capture technology: The basics [information guide]. Retrieved from http://www.c-motion.com/corpfiles/Mocap%20Basics%20for %20Science.pdf
- Leary, M. R. & Hill, D. A. (1996). Moving on: Autism and movement disturbance. Mental Retardation, 34(1), 39-53.
- Lima, A. M. (2011). Of machines and men. The University of Miami Magazine 17(3).
- Loh, A., Soman, T., Brian, J., Bryson, S. E., Roberts, W., Szatmari, P., et al. (2007). Stereotyped motor behaviors associated with autism in high-risk infants: a pilot videotape analysis of a sibling sample. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 37(1), 25-36. doi: 10.1007/s10803-006-0333-5
- Lord, C., Rutter, M., & Le Couteur, A. (1994). Autism diagnostic interview-revised: A revised version of a diagnostic interview for caregivers of individuals with possible pervasive developmental disorders. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 24(5), 659-685.
- Lovaas, O. I. (1987). Behavioral treatment and normal educational and intellectual functioning in young autistic children. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 55(1), 3–9. doi: 10.1037/0022-006X.55.1.3
- Lovern, B., Stroud, L.A., Evans, R.O., Evans, S.L., & Holt, C.A. (2009). Dynamic tracking of the scapula using skin-mounted markers. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part H: Journal of Engineering in Medicine, 223(7), 823-831. doi: 10.1243/09544119JEIM554
- Lovern, B., Stroud, L.A., Ferran, N.A., Evans, S.L., Evans, R.O., & Holt, C.A. (2010). Motion analysis of the glenohumeral joint during activities of daily living. Computer Methods in Biomechanics and Biomedical Engineering, 13(6), 803-809. doi: 10.1080/10255841003630637
- Madete, J., Klein, A., Dunnett, S., & Holt, C. (2011). Three-dimensional analysis of postural adjustment during over-ground locomotion in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Behavioural Brain Research, 220(1), 119-125. doi: 10.1016/j.bbr.2011.01.03

- Manjiviona, J. & Prior, M. (1995). Comparison of Asperger syndrome and high-functioning autistic children on a test of motor impairment. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 25(1), 23-39. doi: 10.1007/BF02178165
- Mari, M., Castiello, U., Marks, D., Marraffa, C., & Prior, M. (2003). The reach-to-grasp movement in children with autism spectrum disorder. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B., 358(1430), 393-403. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2002.1205
- Massion, J., (1994). Postural control system. Current Opinions in Neurobiology, 4(6), 877-887.
- McEachin, J., Smith, T., & Locaas, O. (1993). Long-term outcome for children with autism who received early intensive behavioral treatment. American Journal of Mental Retardation, 97(4), 373-391.
- Merin, N., Young, G. S., Ozonoff, S. & Rogers, S. J. (2006). Visual fixation patterns during reciprocal social interaction distinguish a subgroup of 6-month old infants at-risk for autism from comparison infants. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 37(1), 108-121. doi: 10.1007/s10803-006-0342-4
- Minshew, N. J., Sung, K., Jones, B. L., & Furman, J. M. (2004). Underdevelopment of the postural control system in autism. Neurology, 63(11), 2056-2061.
- Morgan, L., Wetherby, A. M., & Barber, A. (2008). Repetitive and stereotyped movements in children with autism spectrum disorders late in the second year of life. Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry, 49(8), 826-837. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-7610.2008.01904.x
- Moore, V. & Goodson, S. (2003). How well does early diagnosis of autism stand the test of time?: Follow-up study of children assessed for autism at age 2 and development of an early diagnostic service. Autism, 7(1), 47-63. doi: 10.1177/1362361303007001005
- Naimer, S. A., Alonim, H.B., Tayar, D., & Schipper, B. (2006). A model of autism treatment: Using early intensive and sequential multidisciplinary intervention. The Israel Journal of Family Practice, 16(132), 56-61.
- National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke [NINDS]. (2009). Rett syndrome fact sheet. (National Institutes of Health Publication No. 09-4863).
- NaturalPoint. (2010). Tracking Tools User Guide [User's manual]. Retrieved from http://www.naturalpoint.com/optitrack/static/documents/Tracking%20Tools %202.0%20User%20Guide.pdf
- NaturalPoint. (2011). Parts & Accessories [Product guide]. Retrieved from http://www.naturalpoint.com/optitrack/products/suits-markers/
- Newschaffer, C., Croen, L., Daniels, J., Giarelli, E., Grether, J., Levy, S., et al., (2007). The epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders. Annual Review of Public Health, 28, 235-258. doi: 10.1146/annurev.publhealth. 28.021406.144007
- NaturalPoint. (2011). Optical Motion Capture Solutions [Company website]. Retrieved from http://www.naturalpoint.com/optitrack/products/overview.htm
- Ozonoff, S., Young, G. S., Goldring, S., Greiss-Hess, L., Herrera, A. M., Steele, J., et al. (2008). Gross motor development, movement abnormalities, and early

- identification of autism. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 38(4), 644-656. doi:10.1007/s10803-007-0430-0
- Rellini, E., Tortolani, S., Carbone, S., & Montecchi, F. (2004). Childhood autism rating scale (CARS) and autism behavior checklist (ABC) correspondence and conflicts with DSM-IV criteria in diagnosis of autism. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 34(6), 703-708.
- Rosenberg, R. E., Daniels, A. M., Law, J. K., Law, P. A., & Kaufmann, W. E. (2009). Trends in autism spectrum disorder diagnoses: 1994-2007. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 39(8), 1099-1111. doi: 10.1007/s10803-009-0723-6
- Rothbart, M. K. (1981). Measurement of temperament in infancy. Child Development, 52(2), 569-578.
- Rothbart, M. K. (1986). Longitudinal observation of infant temperament. Developmental Psychology, 22(3), 356-365.
- Sallows, G. O. & Graupner, T. D. (2005). Intensive behavioral treatment for children with autism: Four-year outcome and predictors. American Journal on Mental Retardation, 110(6), 417–438.
- Thelen, E., Corbetta, D., Kamm, K., Spencer, J. P., Schneider, K., & Zernicke, R. F. (1993). The transition to reaching: Mapping intention and intrinsic dynamics. Child Development, 64(4), 1058-1098.
- Teitelbaum, P., Teitelbaum, O., Nye, J., Fryman, J., & Maurer, R. (1998). Movement analysis in infancy may be useful for early diagnosis of autism. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 95(23), 13982-13987.
- Western Psychological Services [WPS]. (n.d.). ADOS FAQs. Retrieved from http://portal.wpspublish.com/portal/page?
 _pageid=53,84992&_dad=portal&_schema=PORTAL
- Wetherby, A. M., Woods, J., Allen, L., Cleary, J., Dickinson, H., & Lord, C. (2004). Early indicators of autism spectrum disorders in the second year of life. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 34(5), 473-493. doi: 10.1007/s10803-004-2544-y
- Wetherby, A. M. & Prizant, B. M. (2001). Communication and symbolic behavior scales developmental profile. Baltimore: Paul A. Brookes Publishing.
- Wiggins, L. D., Baio, J., & Rice, C. (2006). Examination of the time between first evaluation and first autism spectrum diagnosis in a population-based sample. Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics, 27(2), 79-87.
- Willis, C. (2006). Teaching young children with autism spectrum disorder. Beltsville, MD: Gryphon House.
- Yirmiya, N., Gamliel, I., Pilowsky, T., Feldman, R., Baron-Cohen, S., & Sigman, M. (2006). The development of siblings of children with autism at 4 and 14 months: Social engagement, communication, and cognition. Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry, 47(5), 511-523. doi:10.1111/j. 1469-7610.2005.01528.x

- Zentner, M. & Eerola, T. (2010). Rhythmic engagement with music in infancy. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 107(13), 5768-5773. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1000121107
- Zwaigenbaum L, Bryson S, Rogers, T., Roberts W, Brian J, & Szatmari P. (2005). Behavioral manifestations of autism in the first year of life. International Journal of Developmental Neurosciences, 23(2), 143–152.
- Zwaigenbaum, L., Thurm, A., Stone, W., Baranek, G., Bryson, S., Iverson, J., et al. (2006). Studying the emergence of autism spectrum disorders in high-risk infants: Methodological and practical issues. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 37(3), 466-380. doi: 10.1007/s10803-006-0179-x